



ROBERT LUCAS, 1838.

JOHN CHAMBERS, 1841.

JAMES CLARKE, 1845.

Territorial Governors of Iowa.

FIRST BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
Historical Department

OF IOWA,

Made to the Trustees of the State Library.

NOVEMBER 23, 1893.

BY CHARLES ALDRICH,

Curator of Historical Collections.

DES MOINES:
G. H. RAGSDALE, STATE PRINTER.
1894.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

STATE HISTORICAL ROOMS,
DES MOINES, IOWA, November 23, 1893. }

The Honorable Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Library.

GENTLEMEN—In pursuance of the requirements of section 2, chapter 56, of the laws of the Twenty-fourth General Assembly, I have the honor herewith to transmit the First Biennial Report of the Historical Department. I also beg to extend to the Board, and to each of you individually, my very sincere thanks for the constant support and encouragement the Department has received at your hands since its organization in 1892.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles Schick

Curator of Historical Collections.

THE HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

In submitting the First Biennial Report of the work of this new Department, some account of its origin and progress will not, I trust, be deemed inappropriate. At the capitals of most states collections of the data for their own history, and that of surrounding regions, have been in progress for many years—in some from their first organization. Wisconsin, the model western state in this regard, has been engaged in this work fifty years. Kansas for nearly half that period. Possibly a like effort might have been instituted at the capital of Iowa, but the founding of the State Historical Society at Iowa City, in the year 1857, had the effect to inspire a belief that that organization was taking adequate care of this important interest. Such a result, however, was an impossibility, for the society was destitute of the necessary funds. True, the organization has been kept up until now. The members, individually, have done everything in their power to increase the collections. A quarterly magazine, *The Annals of Iowa*, was started in 1863 and continued until 1874. After a discontinuance of eight years it was revived by Rev. S. S. Howe, who continued the publication three years longer. In 1885 the society commenced the publication of *The Iowa Historical Record*, under the able editorship of Dr. Frederick Lloyd. This work is still issued regularly. But the support of the State Historical Society has been meager. Existing "under the auspices of the University," it was not so connected with it as to share in its support by the State. At least no appropriations adequate to the accomplishment of its purposes were ever secured. All that the members could do was done, but no such institution, thus meagerly supported, can attain the ends sought.

Meantime, the years were rolling by. The early settlers of the State were rapidly disappearing, either by death or removal to other regions, and all their recollections of pioneer times were

fading away. Their places were occupied by new comers, who could not reasonably be expected to take much interest or pride in the Iowa of early days, for the reason that they knew little about it, and little of its history had been preserved. No complete collection of our early public documents was in existence, and but few of the pioneer newspapers had been preserved. Precious books, which will one of these days be worth their weight in gold, were so fading from public knowledge as in many cases to have become almost wholly forgotten. Our prehistoric pottery and stone implements were being gathered up and largely sent abroad to enrich the museums and collections of other states. Even the fossils secured by one of our geological surveys, and costly engraved plates for their illustration—paid for by the State—met the same fate. To see and study these fossils at this time necessitates a journey to an eastern city. They would to-day form a most valuable addition—these “type specimens”—to a collection in our own capitol; but no effort was ever made to keep them here or at any other place in Iowa. If Iowa owned them now, no proposition to part with them would be entertained by anybody. While our statesmen upon the rostrum boasted the absence of illiteracy in Iowa, and pointed with pride to the magnificent record of Iowa soldiers during the great civil war, it was continually pleaded that this State, free from debt, could not afford to collect the necessary data for her own history, nor preserve from waste the archaeological treasures yielded by her own soil, or even mementos of our early settlers and soldiers. It is a fact not to be proud of—a strange anomaly—that so many of the public documents published by State authority prior to 1860 are not now in the capitol nor represented in any collection. Of many, not a single copy is known to be in existence, nor were the originals preserved in the offices whence they emanated. It is to stop this waste—to repair, as far as practicable, the losses which have already occurred, to build up collections incidental to such work, and contributing greatly to its usefulness and to the everyday instruction and enjoyment of the people, to save up precious materials which shall illustrate to future times the history of our own, that the efforts of the Historical Department have been devoted during the year and a half of its existence. That these are worthy ends no one, I believe, will at this day question.

The history of the origin of this effort may be briefly summarized as follows:

In the year 1884, Mrs. Aldrich and I presented to the State,

through the Trustees of the State Library, a simple Autograph Collection, proposing if it should be placed in cases in the Library, and properly cared for, to make further additions to its contents, as well as to illustrate it with portraits of the celebrities represented, adding biographical data. This offer was accepted. In due time a case was made, and later on another, from funds appropriated to furnishing the edifice. But no one else was willing to undertake to arrange the materials in the cases. I was therefore compelled to come to Des Moines and do this work, or let the enterprise fail. We also continued to make additions to the Collection, both by purchase and solicitation. In 1888 the two cases were filled to overflowing, and two more were needed. The legislature that session put an item in the general appropriation bill, allowing \$1,000 to be expended for the care and preservation of objects in literature, art and science, which should be presented to the State. Of this the sum of \$900 was used in building two more cases.

But when the Pioneer Law Makers' Association held their second reunion, in the winter of 1890, the Collection was made the subject of commendatory resolutions, in which the legislature, then in session, was earnestly requested to sustain the work. A committee from that body visited the two houses and presented the resolutions. As a result of this action a bill was passed by the unanimous vote of both branches of the General Assembly, appropriating \$3,000 for this purpose, with a provision directing the collection of documents, papers, etc., “relating to the earlier days of our Territory and State.” Upon its approval I was appointed by the trustees of the State Library to prosecute the work, with an allowance of \$100 per month during the years 1890 and '91. I continued, therefore, to increase and strengthen the original collection, as well as to collect data for State history. I had no rooms at the time, and the accumulations were simply piled up in a corner.

At the next meeting of the Pioneer Law Makers' Association this work was made the subject of a further appeal to the legislature. Many of the leading newspapers of the State had commended it, urging the founding of a permanent Historical Department in the State House. Governor Larrabee spoke of our work very kindly in his biennial message of 1890, as also did Governor Boies in 1892. As a result of this agitation a bill was introduced in the Senate by Col. C. H. Gatch of Polk county, providing for the establishment of a Historical Department, and making the original “Aldrich Collection” a part of the work. This bill passed the Senate by a unanimous vote, and the House by 67 yeas

to 14 days. It also provided for the appointment of a Curator, who should hold his office six years. The three lower southeast rooms in the capitol, originally designed for the State Historical Society, were set apart for this purpose. The work is placed under the authority of the eight Trustees of the Iowa State Library. At a meeting held for the purpose of organizing the Department, I was appointed Curator, and with the approval of the Trustees I appointed Hon. B. F. Gue as my assistant. The new rooms were opened on the first day of July, 1892.

While there have been detentions and delays, arising from the finishing of the new rooms and the building of the necessary furniture, the business of collecting has steadily progressed, and with results which have seemed wholly satisfactory to the public, as well as to those set in authority over the work. It was predicated upon a small collection which we began more than forty years ago, and continued here six years at our own private expense, with the exception of some slight allowances by the executive council for printing, etc. It has grown in importance and increased in interest and value, apparently meeting public expectation, as well as needs which have hitherto been to large extent ignored.

That the State should build up and fairly maintain a great Historical Museum, wherein should be secured as large collections as practicable in State and National history, literature art, military relics and mementos, natural history, geology, archaeology, numismatics, etc., as it is practicable to bring together, would seem to have become the settled belief of the people. Such an institution should be kept growing, for "a finished museum is a dead museum." *There is apparently no end to the amount of materials which may be readily obtained for this purpose. The great need is a place in which they can be safely kept and conveniently exhibited.*

A Memorial Hall would seem to be a great public necessity, if the State is to make any provision to do honor to the memory of her peerless soldiers, or the hardy pioneers who opened up her magnificent domain to settlement and civilization. If such an edifice were erected it would afford ample space for the historical collections, as well as those in the other directions enumerated above. No other work at the capital would furnish more of the means of instruction to the people or be more cordially welcomed by them.

THE VALUE OF IOWA NEWSPAPERS.

While the lists of books and documents collected fully indicate the directions in which efforts have been put forth, I desire to express my high appreciation of the value of our public journals as furnishing the materials of history to a greater extent than any other source available to the collector. No other publications gather up and preserve so much of the history of the times, or so many of the facts which serve to illustrate the life of the people, as the daily and weekly newspapers. He who goes back to times anterior to our own, must search for historical data in official documents, letters or diaries; while he who writes the history of our times, State or National, will draw the greater portion of his facts from files of newspapers. For this purpose they are invaluable. The State of Wisconsin owns 7,000 bound volumes of newspapers, fully one-half of which were published elsewhere, and efforts are now being made to obtain the regular issues of every paper published in the State. Our collections in this direction are very meagre in comparison with those of our sister State, as a reference to the lists given in the following pages fully show. We have, however, made a very good beginning, so good in fact, that few days pass in which people do not come in to consult our files. The most valuable single item in this list is the nearly complete set of volumes of *The Dubuque Herald*, running back almost forty years. In the political campaigns of 1892 and 1893, those valuable volumes were consulted almost daily, and by men of both parties. We have also secured Vol. 1 of *The Dubuque Visitor*, the first paper published in Iowa. Just now increased efforts are being made throughout this country by libraries to obtain files of early newspapers. The public library of Boston, not long ago, attempted to purchase the files of *The Des Moines Register*, but the public spirited proprietor refused to entertain a proposition looking to their transfer from the State. Mr. Whitelaw Reid also offered an Iowa man \$1,000 for the first yearly volume of Greeley's *Log Cabin* of 1840, but the offer was respectfully declined. While this is an unusual instance of appreciation, there is no doubt that files of newspapers of earlier days are greatly sought and highly prized throughout the country. In my judgment the Historical Department cannot do too much in the direction of procuring files of Iowa newspapers, both of the past and the present.

OUR NATURAL HISTORY.

To one who has been in the State thirty-seven years, the rapid disappearance of the birds and animals which then existed in such profusion, seems very much like vandalism; though the changes wrought by settling the land would, no doubt, have driven most of them away, had there been no destruction by fire arms. With a fair degree of effort, however, we may still secure a collection of our birds and mammals, which will always be a matter of great interest to our people. But it is very certain that in this work we have no time to lose, for many species are either on the verge of extinction, or have been almost wholly driven from our State. Evidence of the interest our people feel in this work is daily seen at the historical rooms where the A. I. Johnson Collection, kindly loaned to the Department, has been on exhibition for several months.

One thing I am certain has been amply demonstrated by this experiment, small as it was at the start, and small as it is now in comparison with what has been realized in some of the neighboring states, viz.: That with an adequate allowance of space, at comparatively small expense, Iowa can rapidly acquire magnificent collections in all the directions contemplated by the law creating the Historical Department. There are private collectors in one direction or another in almost every community, and their accumulations will ere long be largely given to the State, if the State will but take good care of them and provide for their safe exhibition.

THE ANNALS OF IOWA.

At the January meeting, 1893, of the Trustees, the Historical Department was directed to secure the copyright of the ANNALS OF IOWA and resume its publication. This quarterly magazine of Iowa history had been published at Iowa City, but was discontinued some years ago. The first number issued in pursuance of this direction appeared in April last, the second and third in July and October, and the fourth will be published in January, 1894. The cost of this work is set forth in the financial statement. In addition to the historical matter preserved in its pages, it furnishes a medium for facilitating exchanges for books and documents published elsewhere.

A WORD OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Since the initial step was taken in this work, generous aid has been received from many appreciative persons. In fact, this is but the expression of almost universal interest in the establishment of

the Historical Department. Some to whom especial credit is due, I desire to name in this place, as follows: Governors Sherman, Larrabee, Boies and Jackson; the Judges of the Supreme Court, since 1884; the State Senators and Representatives of 1888, '90 and '92; the Iowa press, with no exception; United States Senators, Allison and Wilson; Representative J. A. T. Hull; Hon. John A. Kasson; Hon. W. M. McFarland, Secretary of State; Hon. Gilbert B. Pray, Clerk of the Supreme Court; ex-Chief Justice George G. Wright; Hon. Messrs. C. F., J. S. and R. P. Clarkson. J. M. and J. K. Shaffer, S. G. Matson, R. B. Wyckoff, A. W. Harlan, Ed Wright, Lafe Young, Henry Stivers, J. J. Hamilton, T. S. and N. R. Parvin, H. W. Lathrop, L. F. Andrews, B. F. Gue, Hiram Price, Peter A. Dey, Dr. C. A. White, R. D. Kellogg, John Russell, S. H. M. Byers, Will F. Smith, Samuel McNutt, Peter Melendy, Mrs. Martha C. Callanan; Ham & Carver, Dubuque; C. S. Byrkit, Deputy Secretary of State, and Frank E. Landers, clerk of the Executive Council.

Many others, not only in this State, but in distant regions, even beyond the sea, have aided or contributed generously to these collections, to all of whom sincere thanks are now tendered.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES ALDRICH.

THE ALDRICH COLLECTION.

THIS CONSISTS in the main of Autograph Letters, Manuscripts and Portraits. Its history is given elsewhere, to which the reader is referred. As a matter of convenience we adopt the explanatory terms and abbreviations in use by collectors, as follows: A. L. S. signifies, Autograph Letter Signed; L. S., Letter Signed; A. D. S., Autograph Document Signed; D. S., Document Signed.

IOWA STATESMEN.

GOVERNORS—TERRITORIAL.

- CHAMBERS, MAJ. JOHN, A. L. S., legal opinion signed, MS. oath of office before John McLean, Justice U. S. Supreme Court, two portraits.
- CLARK, JAMES, two very fine A. L. S., portrait.
- CONWAY, WILLIAM B., Secretary of State (for a short time acting Governor), two A. L. S. One of these letters was without doubt the first communication of any kind ever sent out from the Executive Department of this State.
- LUCAS, ROBERT, fine two A. L. S., three portraits, with his commission as Captain U. S. Army, 1812.

GOVERNORS—STATE.

- BOYES, HORACE, A. L. S., five portraits.
- BRIGGS, ANSEL, four lines signed, curious receipt; view of his grave at Omaha, two portraits.
- CARPENTER, CYRUS C., three A. L. S., two portraits; portrait of Mrs. Carpenter.
- GEAR, JOHN H., A. L. S., two portraits.
- GRIMES, JAMES W., several A. L. S., two portraits; portrait of Mrs. Grimes, with A. L. S.
- HEMPSTEAD, STEPHEN, A. L. S., A. D. S., commission of Maj. Wm. Williams, of Ft. Dodge—all in the Governor's hand-writing; no seal, two portraits.
- JACKSON, FRANK D., A. L. S., portrait.

- KIRKWOOD, SAMUEL J., two A. L. S., original MS. Message to State Legislature, 1860; postal card, four portraits; portrait and autograph of Mrs. Kirkwood.
- KIRKWOOD, SAMUEL J., his commission as U. S. Senator, signed by Gov. Wm. M. Stone, and James Wright, Secretary of State.
- LARRABEE, WILLIAM, A. L. S., two portraits; Mrs. Larrabee, A. L. S., portrait.
- LOWE, RALPH P., several A. L. S., three portraits.
- MERRILL, SAMUEL, three A. L. S., three portraits.
- NEWBOLD, J. H., two A. L. S., three portraits.
- SHERMAN, BUREN R., official A. L. S., three portraits; portrait of Mrs. Sherman.
- STONE, WILLIAM M., D. S., three portraits.

JUDGES—SUPREME COURT.

- ADAMS, AUSTIN, orig. legal paper, A. L. S., three portraits; portrait of Mrs. Adams.
- BALDWIN, CALEB, autograph, three portraits.
- BECK, J. M., legal opinion in his MS., A. L. S., two portraits.
- COLE, C. C., two portraits.
- DAY, JAMES G., legal opinion as Chief Justice in his MS., portrait.
- DILLON, JOHN F., two A. L. S., MS. memoranda, two portraits.
- GIVEN, JOSIAH, portrait.
- GRANGER, C. T., A. L. S., portrait.
- GREENE, GEORGE G., A. L. S., three portraits.
- KINNE, J. F., A. L. S., portrait.
- KINNE, L. G., A. L. S., portrait.
- HASTINGS, SAMUEL CLINTON, legal MS., four pages, A. L. S., portrait.
- MASON, CHARLES, four A. L. S., portrait.
- MILLER, W. E., legal opinion, orig. MS., two portraits; portrait of Mrs. Miller.
- REED, JOSEPH R., original copy of legal opinion, A. L. S., portrait.
- ROBINSON, GEORGE S., A. L. S., portrait.
- ROTHROCK, J. H., A. L. S., portrait.
- SEEVERS, WILLIAM H., portrait.
- WILLIAMS, ELIAS H., A. L. S., portrait.
- WILLIAMS, JOSEPH, MS. opinion deciding case in Supreme Court.
- WILSON, THOMAS S., A. L. S., two portraits.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM G., original legal document, A. L. S., portrait.
- WRIGHT, GEORGE G., his first written opinion as Justice Supreme Court, A. L. S., two portraits; signed portrait of Mrs. Wright.

UNITED STATES SENATORS.

- ALLISON, WILLIAM B. (1873-1896), A. L. S., six portraits, especially fine.
- DODGE, AUGUSTUS CÆSAR, (1847-1855), A. L. S., three portraits, fine old lithograph; Mrs. Dodge, important A. L. S., portrait.
- GRIMES, JAMES W. (1859-1870), several A. L. S., three portraits; Mrs. Grimes, A. L. S., portrait.
- HARLAN, JAMES (1857-1871), several A. L. S., three portraits; portrait of Mrs. Harlan.

- HOWELL, J. B. (1870-1871), A. L. S., portrait.
- KIRKWOOD, SAMUEL J., (1866-1867 and 1876-1881), A. L. S., portrait.
- JONES, GEORGE WALLACE, (1846-1857), four A. L. S., three portraits, one of which is a fine old lithograph; portrait and signature of Mrs. Jones.
- MCDILL, JAMES W. (1881-1883), A. L. S., portrait.
- WILSON, JAMES F. (1883-1895), A. L. S., three portraits.
- WRIGHT, GEORGE G. (1871-1877), A. L. S., portrait.

IOWA WOMEN.

- ALDRICH, MRS. CHARLES (one of the founders of this Collection), A. L. S., three portraits.
- BLOOMER, MRS. AMELIA, reformer, A. L. S., portrait.
- CHURCH, MRS. WILLIAM (the Spirit Lake heroine—killed an Indian in the fight at Springfield, Minn.), signature, portrait.
- CLARKE, MOTHER MARY FRANCES (pioneer Sister of Charity in Iowa), signature, portrait.
- DODGE, MRS. AUGUSTUS CÆSAR, important A. L. S., portrait.
- FRENCH, ALICE (Octave Thabet), pages original MS., two A. L. S., portrait.
- FOSTER, J. ELLEN (reformer), A. L. S., portrait.
- HILLOCK, A. ELIZABETH (teacher and novelist), page original MS.
- KETCHAM, MRS. HARRIET A. (distinguished sculptress), A. L. S., portrait; portrait of her daughter.
- MAXWELL, MRS. S. B., State Librarian, A. L. S., portrait.
- MCCOWAN, DR. JENNIE (scientist, physician and philanthropist), A. L. S., portrait.
- NORTH, MRS. ADA (first woman appointed librarian in Iowa), A. L. S., portrait.
- OLMSTEAD, MRS. AGNES BRIGGS (pioneer teacher, Hamilton county), A. L. S., portrait.
- PUTNAM, MRS. M. L. D. (scientist), A. L. S.
- SWANGER, DRUSILLA (wounded at Springfield, Minn., in the Spirit Lake massacre), signature, portrait.
- SHARP, ABBIE GARDINER (captured by Sioux Indians at Spirit Lake, 1857), A. L. S., portrait.
- SHELLY, KATE (saved passenger train from destruction in a great storm near Boone), signature, portrait.
- SPENCER, MARY E. (first woman chosen to a legislative office (1870) in Iowa), portrait.
- SMITH, BELLE E., holograph MS. "If I should die to-night."
- WITTENMEYER, ANNIE (illustrious hospital nurse), A. L. S., portrait.

SPIRIT LAKE SOLDIERS.

- BURKHOLDER, WILLIAM EDWIN (private, frozen to death on return march), A. L. S., portrait, with MS. biography by his sister, Mrs. Governor Carpenter.
- CARPENTER, GOV. CYRUS C. (private), A. L. S., portrait.
- CHURCH, WILLIAM L. (private), signed portrait.

DUNCOMBE, CAPT. JOHN F., Co. B, A. L. S., portrait.
 HILLOCK, HUMPHREY C. (private), A. L. S., portrait.
 MASON, FRANK (Lieut. Co. C), signed portrait and MS. account of expedition.
 MCBANE, ANGUS (private), fine India proof steel portrait.
 RICHARDS, CAPT. CHARLES B., Co. A, A. L. S., portrait.
 WILLIAMS, MAJOR WILLIAM (commander), A. L. S., portrait.

 IOWA SOLDIERS.

ANDERSON, COL. DAN., A. L. S., portrait.
 BAKER, NATHANIEL B., Adj. Gen. of Iowa, A. L. S., two portraits.
 BELKNAP, MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM W., several A. L. S., two portraits.
 BENTON, BRIG. GEN. THOMAS H., JR., several A. L. S., portrait.
 BYERS, ADJT., BREVET MAJOR S. H. M., fine MS. "Sherman's March to the Sea," dated and signed, with seal, A. L. S., portrait.
 BUSSEY, BREVET MAJ. GEN. CYRUS, A. L. S., portrait.
 CROCKER, BRIG. GEN. MARCELLUS M., three A. L. S., portrait.
 CORSE, MAJ. GEN. JOHN M., A. L. S., two portraits.
 CLARK, BRIG. GEN. GEORGE W., portrait.
 CHIPMAN, COL. N. P., portrait.
 CURTIS, MAJ. GEN. SAMUEL R., A. L. S., two portraits.
 CUMMINGS, COL. H. J. B., A. L. S., portrait.
 CALDWELL, COL. HENRY CLAY, signature, portrait.
 CROSLY, BVT. COL. GEO. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 DRUMMOND, LIEUT. COL. THOMAS, killed at the battle of Five Forks, A. L. S., portrait. Distinguished Iowa editor and legislator.
 DODGE, MAJ. GEN. GRENVILLE M., several A. L. S., eight portraits. (Gen. Dodge has also kindly loaned the collection his commissions from captain to major general. His commission as brigadier general is deeply stained with his blood, from an almost mortal wound before Atlanta. This loan includes his hat which was perforated by a rebel bullet; together with letters by Gen. Sherman and others.)
 DORR, COL. J. B., A. L. S., portrait.
 ELLIOTT, COL. W. L., A. L. S., portrait.
 GEDDES, BRIG. GEN. JAMES L., A. L. S., portrait.
 HOWARD, LIEUT. THOMAS (killed at Pleasant Hill, La.), A. L. S., portrait.
 HUTCHISON, PRIVATE, MATTHIAS (killed at Pleasant Hill, La.), portrait and biographical sketch.
 HATCH, BREVET MAJ. GEN. EDWARD, signature, portrait.
 HENDERSON, COL. D. B., A. L. S., portrait.
 HERRON, MAJ. GEN. FRANCIS, JR., A. L. S., portrait.
 MERRITT, COL. WM. H. (Journalist and politician. Fought at Wilson's Creek, Mo.), A. L. S., portrait.
 MILLER, CAPT. A. B. (killed at Pleasant Hill, La.), signature.
 MILLS, COL. N. W. (mortally wounded at Corinth), page A. D. S., portrait.
 MIX, LIEUT. COL. EDWARD H. (32d Iowa Inf., killed at Pleasant Hill, La.), A. L. S., portrait.
 OLNEY, SURGEON, STEPHEN B., A. L. S., portrait. (Pioneer physician at Fort Dodge, Iowa.)

O'CONNOR, MAJ. HENRY, A. L. S., portrait.
 PEEBLES, CAPT. H. F. (killed at Pleasant Hill, La., April 13, 1863), portrait.
 RICE, BRIG. GEN. SAMUEL A., two A. L. S., portrait.
 RICE, BRIG. GEN. E. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 REID, BRIG. GEN. HUGH T., endorsements on note, portrait.
 RANKIN, COL. J. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 SHAW, COL. W. T., A. L. S., portrait.
 SMITH, HENRY I., warrant as First Sergeant Co. B, Seventh Infantry, portrait.
 TUTTLE, BRIG. GEN. JAMES M., A. L. S., portrait.
 TRUMBULL, BRIG. GEN. M. M., A. L. S., portrait.
 VANDEVER, BVT. MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM, A. L. S., portrait.
 WARREN, BRIG. GEN. FITZ HENRY, two A. L. S., two portraits.
 WILLIAMSON, BRIG. GEN. JAMES A., A. L. S., four portraits.
 WRIGHT, BVT. BRIG. GEN. ED. A. L. S., India ink portrait.
 WEAVER, BVT. BRIG. GEN. JAMES B., A. L. S., fine portrait.
 WILSON, COL. DAVID S., A. L. S., portrait.

 GRAND MASTERS OF GRAND LODGE A. F. & A. M. OF IOWA.

CONTRIBUTIONS BY HON. THEODORE S. PARVIN.

ABBOTT, A. C., A. L. S., portrait.
 ALLEN, W. P., A. L. S., portrait.
 BLACKMAR, E. C., A. L. S., portrait.
 BENTON, THOMAS H., JR., A. L. S., portrait.
 CHAPMAN, J. C., A. L. S., portrait.
 COCK, OLIVER, A. L. S., portrait.
 GAMBLE, JAMES D., A. L. S., portrait.
 GUILBERT, EDWARD A., A. L. S., portrait.
 HUMPHREYS, ANSEL, A. L. S., portrait.
 HOGIN, J. L., A. L. S., portrait.
 MCCLEARY, G. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 LUSE, Z. C., A. L. S., portrait.
 MICKEL, RUBEN, A. L. S., portrait.
 ROTHERT, HENRY W., A. L. S., portrait.
 SANFORD, JNO. F., A. L. S., portrait.
 SCOTT, JOHN, A. L. S., portrait.
 WATERS, O. P., A. L. S., portrait.
 WILSON, J. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 VAN SAUN, GEO. B., A. L. S., portrait.

 IOWA PIONEERS, LEGISLATORS, JOURNALISTS, ETC.

AUTOGRAPH signatures of all the Governors of Iowa Territory and State, arranged and presented by C. S. Byrkit, Deputy Secretary of State.
 ARNOLD, DELOS (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 ANDREWS, L. F. (early journalist of Des Moines), portrait; portrait of Mrs. Andrews.
 BAYLIES, NICHOLAS (legislator), A. L. S., two portraits.

- BOOTH, EDWARD (journalist—"Anamosa Eureka"), A. L. S., portrait.
 BOWDOIN, E. G. (legislator), autograph, portrait.
 BOLTER, L. R. (legislator), signature to report of committee, signed portrait.
 BOARDMAN, NORMAN (legislator—founder Pioneer Lawmakers' Association), portrait signed.
 BESSEY, PROF. CHARLES E. (botanist, editor and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 BERRY, GEORGE (Iowa const. convention, 1846), portrait, with letter by Mrs. Berry.
 BRYAN, P. GAD (soldier and politician), A. L. S., portrait.
 BALLINGALL, P. G. (legislator and traveler), group portraits signed.
 CHURCH, J. S. (early county judge, Cerro Gerdo county), A. L. S.
 CARVER, D. D. W. (journalist), portrait signed.
 CHAPMAN, W. W. (first delegate in congress), two A. L. S., portrait.
 CLAYTON, B. F. (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 CHAMBERLAIN, REV. J. M. (librarian Iowa College), A. L. S., fine portrait.
 CALL, PROF. DAVID F. (Greek scholar, educator), MS., portrait.
 CLARK, LINCOLN (member of congress 1851-53), A. L. S., portrait.
 CLAGETT, JUDGE THOMAS W. (jurist, journalist—founder State Agricultural Society), specimen MS.
 CLUTE, REV. O. (clergyman and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 Collection of tickets voted by soldiers in the field, 1864, presented by C. A. Ryden.
 County warrant of Buena Vista county, 1866.
 COTTON, AYLETT R. (legislator, member const. convention, 1857), A. L. S. portrait.
 CAMPBELL, FRANK T. (legislator and journalist), signed portrait.
 COFFIN, LORENZO S. (clergyman, agricultural writer and speaker), two A. L. S., three portraits.
 CASSADY, P. M. (early legislator), portrait signed.
 CLARK, ALEXANDER (colored, Minister to Liberia), A. L. S., portrait.
 CLARK, RUSH (Speaker Iowa House of Representatives, Member of Congress), patriotic sentiment signed, portrait.
 CLARKSON, J. S. (journalist), two A. L. S., four portraits.
 CLARKSON, C. F. (journalist, legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 CATTELL, JONATHAN W. (legislator, Auditor of State, etc.), autograph, fine India ink portrait.
 DIXON, J. M., blind editor, signed portrait.
 DUNHAM, CLARK (editor Burlington *Hawkeye*), portrait signed.
 DONAGHOE, REV. FATHER T. J. (early R. C. educator), portrait.
 DEERING, N. C. (member of congress), appointment as regent Smithsonian Institution, signed by E. McPherson, A. L. S., two portraits.
 DUNGAN, WARREN S. (soldier and legislator), original report of committee State Senate, three portraits.
 DODGE, NATHAN P. (pioneer banker, etc.), Council Bluffs, portrait signed.
 DODGE, SYLVANUS (father of Gen. G. M. Dodge, Commission Reg. Council Bluffs Land Office, signed by Gen. U. S. Grant), A. L. S., portrait.
 DAVIS, M. W. (sec. State Historical Society), A. L. S.
 DONNAN, W. G. (soldier, State legislator, member of congress), A. L. S., portrait.

- DAVIS, JOHN M. (thirty-five years deputy sec. State), signed portrait, A. L. S.
 EATON, GEN. A. K. (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 EASTMAN, ENOCH W., Lt. Gov. (one of the most distinguished early Iowans), A. L. S., portrait.
 FOSTER, SUEL (horticulturist), A. L. S., fine India ink portrait.
 FINKBINE, ROBERT S. (legislator, superintendent erection of the capitol), signed portrait.
 FULTON, ALEXANDER R., A. L. S., two portraits, page MS. from "Red Men of Iowa," with portraits of thirteen Iowa Indians.
 FISHER, MATURIN, L. (distinguished educator and Superintendent of Public Instruction), autograph.
 FARQUHARSON, R. J. (one of the founders of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences), A. L. S.
 FAIRALL, SAMUEL H. (legislator and jurist), portrait signed.
 GATES, REV. GEORGE A. (president Iowa College), A. L. S., portrait signed.
 GRAVES, J. K. (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 GRANT, JUDGE JAMES (eminent lawyer and jurist), and Mrs. Grant, two A. L. S., portraits.
 GRAY, J. S. (early judge Polk district), A. L. S., portrait.
 GARRETT, WILLIAM (pioneer at Burlington), two signed portraits.
 GRINNELL, J. B. (view of his first Iowa residence, Union war ticket containing his name as candidate for member of congress voted by a soldier in the field), six A. L. S., portrait.
 GATCH, COL. C. H. (legislator; introduced the bill which founded the State Historical Collection), A. L. S., fine portrait.
 GUE, D. J. (artist), A. L. S., portrait.
 GUE, B. F. (lieut. governor, journalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 HOXIE, H. M. (early resident of Des Moines, politician, R. R. manager and builder), A. L. S., three portraits.
 HATTON, FRANK (journalist, P. M. General, etc.), A. L. S., three portraits.
 HARLAN, A. W. (commission as paymaster, 2d Regt., 1st Brigade, signed by Obadiah Selby, dated Oct. 9, 1839; two A. L. S. MS. biog., two portraits signed).
 HENN, BERNHART (member of congress, 1851-1855), A. L. S., portrait.
 HARTMAN, W. H. (journalist—"Waterloo Courier"), portrait.
 HENDERSHOTT, J. B. (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 HARDIE, THOMAS (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
 HODGE, REV. SAMUEL, A. L. S.
 HILDRETH, A. B. F. (legislator, pioneer editor at Charles City), A. L. S., two portraits.
 HURLEY, JAMES S. (legislator), portrait signed.
 HEWETT, SUMNER B. (Wright county pioneer), A. L. S., portrait.
 HUBBARD, A. W. (member of congress, 1863-1869), A. L. S., portrait.
 HOKR, DR. ASA (distinguished physician, meteorologist, etc.), A. L. S., two portraits.
 HORNADAY, WILLIAM T. (distinguished naturalist), three pages original MS., portrait.
 HUTCHISON, JONATHAN (soldier and county officer Webster and Humboldt), A. L. S.

- HAMILTON, W. W. (distinguished legislator, president of the Iowa Senate), A. L. S., portrait.
- HENNESSEY, MOST REV. JOHN (first R. C. archbishop of Dubuque), A. L. S., portrait.
- HURST, JOHN F. (bishop M. E. Church), two portraits.
- HOSPERS, HENRY (legislator), A. L. S., with bond of Sioux County, 1867.
- INGERSOLL, L. D. (journalist, politician, historian), specimen MS., portrait.
- JENNINGS, BERRYMAN (taught first school in Iowa), autograph, two portraits.
- JOHNSTONE, EDWARD (distinguished legislator, member constitutional convention, 1857), two A. L. S., four portraits, with portrait of Mrs. Johnstone.
- KING, JOHN (first journalist in Dubuque), MS. memoranda, autograph, two portraits.
- KNOLL, F. M. (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
- KASSON, JOHN A. (legislator, member of congress, diplomat), six A. L. S., pages MS., four portraits (see volume of his correspondence.)
- KEMPKER, REV. J. F. (R. C. priest and author, contributor to this collection), portrait signed.
- KYNETT, REV. A. J. (distinguished Methodist clergyman, editor, etc.), fine signed portrait.
- KING, PRES. W. F., Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
- LEA, ALBERT M. (early engineer officer U. S. Army, one of the explorers of Iowa and Minnesota), two A. L. S.
- LOUGHBRIDGE, WILLIAM (member of congress 1867-71), A. L. S., portrait.
- LORAS, RT. REV. MATTHEW (first R. C. bishop of Dubuque), portrait.
- LE CLAIRE, ANTOINE (distinguished pioneer business man, friend of Black Hawk, etc.), portrait.
- LETTER to Iowa delegation in congress, 1860, signed by Charles C. Nourse, Elijah Sells, J. W. Cattell, John W. Jones, A. B. Miller and Thomas M. Withrow.
- LEE, RT. REV. HENRY W. (first P. E. bishop of Iowa), A. L. S., portrait.
- LATHROP, HENRY W. (journalist, farmer, horticulturist, historian, author of Life of Governor Kirkwood), A. L. S., portrait.
- LOVE, JAMES M., U. S. district judge, A. L. S., portrait.
- MCCREERY, JOHN L. (printer and journalist, author of poem "There is no Death"), two A. L. S., portrait.
- MILLER, SAMUEL F. (U. S. supreme judge), A. L. S., three portraits.
- MCNUTT, SAMUEL (legislator), signed portrait; pass allowing him to travel during the time of the draft, 1862; also, an army pass consisting of seven lines in the handwriting of Brig. Gen. U. S. Grant; portrait of Mrs. McNutt—a niece of Gov. Lucas.
- MCGEE, W. J. (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- MAHONEY, DENNIS A. (prominent editor prior to and just after the war), A. L. S., portrait.
- MAHIN, JOHN (journalist, legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
- MATSON, S. G. (early Iowa legislator and physician, liberal contributor to this collection), two A. L. S., portrait; portrait of Mrs. Matson.

- MURDOCK, SAMUEL (early Iowa jurist), A. L. S., portrait, with portrait of Mrs. Murdock.
- MCCRARY, GEORGE W. (state legislator, member of congress, secretary of war, jurist), A. L. S., very fine steel portrait.
- MOORE, R. A., A. L. S. (presenting stage ticket, Fairfield to Council Bluffs, 1858, fare \$18.50).
- MAGOUN, REV. DR. G. F. (president Iowa College), A. L. S., portrait.
- MOIR, W. J. (legislator, one of the founders of the Eldora Reform School), A. L. S., portrait.
- PICKARD, DR. J. L. (president State University), A. L. S., portrait.
- MCCALL, THOMAS C. (soldier and legislator), A. L. S., two portraits.
- NOURSE, CHARLES C. (jurist, early clerk Iowa House Representatives), A. L. S., portrait.
- NOBLE, REUBEN (early legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
- O'CONNOR, HENRY (soldier, attorney-general), A. L. S., portrait.
- ORR, JACKSON (soldier, member of congress), A. L. S., portrait.
- PARVIN, PROF. T. S. (The collection is in possession of his certificate of admission as an attorney and counsellor at law, the first ever granted in Iowa Territory, signed by Hon. Thomas S. Wilson, Associate Judge Supreme Court, dated August 20, 1835; also his commission as first State Librarian, and his receipt from Gov. Lucas for \$5,000 worth of books which he had purchased). A. L. S., four portraits.
- PRICE, HIRAM (eminent early business man, member of congress, etc.), fine A. L. S., two portraits.
- PERRY, RT. REV. WILLIAM STEVENS (P. E. bishop of Iowa), three A. L. S., three portraits.
- PERCIVAL, REV. C. S. (P. E. clergyman), poem signed, A. L. S., two portraits.
- POTNAM, J. DUNCAN (naturalist, one of the founders of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences), pages MS., portrait. Letters by his father and mother.
- PARRY, PROF. CHARLES C. (botanist), A. L. S., MS., three portraits.
- PRATT, W. H., Secretary Davenport Academy Natural Sciences, A. L. S.
- PAULK, CHARLES (legislator, educator), signed portrait.
- PETITT, HENRY W. (journalist and caricaturist), A. L. S.
- PALMER, F. W. (state printer 1860-1868, member of congress), A. L. S., three portraits, with A. L. S. and portrait of Mrs. Palmer.
- PUSEY, W. H. (legislator), A. L. S., portrait.
- PARKER, N. H. (author of "Iowa as it is," important book published in 1857); three A. L. S., portrait, with signed portrait of Mrs. Parker.
- RUSSELL, EDWARD (journalist, author of the proposition to strike the word "white" out of the constitution of Iowa), A. L. S., portrait.
- REES, SAMUEL (pioneer legislator), portrait signed.
- RORER, DAVID (distinguished lawyer and author), portrait and various memorabilia.
- ROSS, LEWIS W. (legislator), A. L. S., two portraits.
- RUSSELL, JOHN (legislator, state auditor), pages MS. of published address. two portraits.
- RICH, JACOB (journalist), six A. L. S., portrait.
- RUSSELL, E. (pioneer settler Hamilton county), portrait signed.

- RATHBUN, S. W. (journalist), two signed portraits.
 SLAGLE, CHRISTIAN W. (pioneer lawyer, president State University), A. L. S., two portraits.
 STREETER, ZIMRI ("Old Black Hawk") (legislator), specimen MS., portrait.
 SPRINGER, FRANCIS (Pres. Iowa Const. convention 1857), three A. L. S., three portraits.
 SALTER, REV. DR. WILLIAM (Congregational clergyman, historical writer), pages MS., biog. Gen. Henry Dodge, A. L. S., portrait.
 SMITH, W. C., legislator (presented the beautiful letter of Robert Fulton), A. L. S., portrait.
 STRUBLE, G. R. (speaker Iowa House Rep. 1870), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SMITH, JOSEPH (Mormon prophet), A. L. S., three portraits, and A. L. S., portrait of his wife, Emma Smith.
 SMITH, JOSEPH (the younger), A. L. S., portrait, with portrait of Hyrum Smith, very fine India proof steel portraits, with other interesting memorabilia.
 ST. JOHN, ORESTES (geologist and paleontologist), A. L. S.
 Signatures of founders Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences—Jennie McCowan, E. P. Lynch, C. E. Harrison, James Thompson, W. H. Pratt, Mary L. D. Putnam, W. C. Putnam.
 SOVEREIGN, J. R. (statistician, chief of the Knights of Labor), A. L. S., portrait.
 SMITH, PLATT (distinguished lawyer and railroad builder), A. L. S., portrait.
 SANDERS, L. C. (first journalist in Boone county, 1857), A. L. S., portrait.
 SELLS, ELIJAH (distinguished legislator and secretary of state), A. L. S.
 SAPP, W. F. (state legislator and member of congress), A. L. S., portrait.
 SHIRAS, O. P., U. S. district judge, A. L. S., portrait.
 SAUNDERS, GOV. ALVIN (state senator—governor and U. S. senator, Nebraska), A. L. S., portrait.
 SOMERS, LAUREL, A. L. S., two portraits, with commission as U. S. marshal signed by President Pierce and Secretary Marcy, and signed portrait of Mrs. Somers.
 TODD, PROF. J. E. (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 TAYLOR, HAWKINS (member of the first territorial legislature; generous contributor to this collection; died 1893), A. L. S., two portraits.
 TODD HUNTER, LEWIS (legislator), portrait signed.
 TICHENOR, COL. GEORGE (soldier and politician), A. L. S., three signed portraits.
 THATCHER, JONATHAN (legislator), signed portrait.
 THORINGTON, JAMES (distinguished member of congress), A. L. S., two portraits.
 TABOR, STEPHEN J. W. (book collector, author) A. L. S., portrait.
 WELCH, A. S. (first president Iowa Agricultural College), L. S., portrait.
 WHITE, A. S. (pioneer editor Ft. Dodge, 1857), A. L. S., portrait.
 WITHROW, THOMAS F. (reporter supreme court), signed portrait.
 WILLIAMS, GEORGE H. (attorney-general U. S.), signature and portrait.
 WALDEN, M. M. (lieutenant-governor), portrait signed.
 WALLER, "OLD DICKIE" (local M. E. preacher, Rockdale, Iowa, 1851), portrait.
 WOOD, A. P. (editor and historian), A. L. S., portrait.

- WILLIAMS JESSE (first territorial auditor), A. L. S., portrait.
 WILTSE, COL. HENRY A. (politician and educator), A. L. S.
 WILSON, JAMES (legislator and college professor), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WHITE, STEPHEN V. (scientist, member of congress, pioneer settler in Des Moines, lawyer, broker), A. L. S.
 WINCHESTER, S. G. (member constitutional convention, 1857), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WACHSMUTH, PROF. CHARLES (distinguished paleontologist), three A. L. S., MS., portrait.
 WADSWORTH, JOHN J. (early settler Webster City; distinguished Free Mason), A. L. S., portrait.
 WALTON, J. P. (historical writer and collector), D. S., A. L. S., portrait.
 WRAGG, JOHN (horticulturist, book published in 1857), A. L. S., portrait.
 YEOMANS, DR. S. P. (commission Lieut. Iowa militia, signed by Gov. Lucas), A. L. S., portrait.
 YOUNG, JOSIAH T. (legislator, Sec'y. State, etc.), A. L. S., portrait.
 YEWELL, GEORGE H. (distinguished artist), diploma as National Academician, with four orig. drawings, two photographs from his paintings, D. S. by Napoleon Bonaparte, and a deed of the fourteenth century, A. L. S., portrait.
 Autograph album, filled with portraits of members and senators of the session of 1868.
 Autograph album, containing portraits of the members and senators of 1870. Presented by Hon. George W. Jones, late of Des Moines.
 One hundred photographs of Iowa senators and representatives in different Iowa legislatures. Presented by Mrs. J. A. T. Hull, of Des Moines.

 DR. WHITE'S GIFT.

- WHITE, DR. CHARLES A. (geologist and paleontologist), A. L. S., portrait
 (The list of letters in his own handwriting is as follows):
 Angell, President, A. L. S.
 Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, A. L. S.
 Billings, E., A. L. S.
 Bencecke, Prof. E. W., A. L. S.
 Barcena, Prof. Mariano, A. L. S.
 Cope, Prof. Edward D., A. L. S., portrait.
 Capellini, Prof. Giovanni, A. L. S.
 Conrad, Timothy A., A. L. S.
 Davidson, Thomas A., A. L. S.
 Dawson, Dr. J. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 Gray, Prof. Asa, two pages MS., A. L. S., two portraits.
 Gregorio, Dr. Antonio, A. L. S.
 Hilgard, Prof. Eugene W., A. L. S.
 Hitchcock, Prof. Charles H., A. L. S.
 Lea, Dr. Isaac, A. L. S., portrait.
 Le Conte, Dr. John L., A. L. S.
 Lesqueréux, Prof. Leo, A. L. S., portrait.
 Marsh, Prof. Othniel C., A. L. S., portrait.

Morgan, Prof. Jaques de, A. L. S.
 Mossisovices, Dr. Edward von, A. L. S.
 Marcou, Prof. Jules, A. L. S.
 Newberry, Prof. J. S., A. L. S., portrait.
 Nicholson, Prof. Henry Alleyne, A. L. S., portrait.
 Rosenbusch, Prof. Dr. H., A. L. S.
 Roemer, Prof. Dr. Ferdinand, A. L. S.
 Safford, Prof. James, A. L. S.
 Suess, Prof. Edward, A. L. S.
 Stevenson, Prof. John J., A. L. S.
 Warren, Gen. G. K., A. L. S., portrait.
 Zittell, Prof. Dr. Karl, A. L. S.

In addition to the above Dr. White has presented a large number of letters of American and European scientists, which have not yet been placed in the cases.

THE GIFT OF MRS. A. C. DODGE.

A few months before her death, in 1892, the venerable widow of Gen. Augustus Caesar Dodge presented to the "Aldrich Collection," certain papers which were left in her husband's custody by his father, Gen. Henry Dodge, who was appointed governor of Wisconsin territory, while Iowa was included within its boundaries. He was afterwards a United States senator from Wisconsin, but spent the last years of his life in Burlington, Iowa, where he died in 1867 (see the Life of Gen. Henry Dodge, by Dr. Wm. Salter, in "The Iowa Historical Record," 1889). The following is a list of these unique and very valuable documents:

COMMISSIONS OF GEN. HENRY DODGE.

Commission as lieutenant of militia in the district of St. Genevieve; dated May 10, 1806, signed by James Wilkinson, governor of the territory of Louisiana, and Joseph Browne, secretary.
 Commission as adjutant of militia in the district of St. Genevieve; dated July 17, 1806, signed by James Wilkinson, governor of the territory of Louisiana, and Joseph Browne, secretary.
 Commission as first lieutenant of cavalry; dated August 14, 1807, signed by Frederick Bates, secretary of the territory of Louisiana.
 Commission as sheriff of the county of St. Genevieve; dated October 1, 1813, signed by Governor William Clark—the Clark of the famous "expedition of Lewis & Clark."
 Commission as sheriff of the county of St. Genevieve; dated October 1, 1815, signed by Governor William Clark.
 Commission as brigadier general of militia; dated April 16, 1814, signed by President James Madison and J. Armstrong, secretary of state.
 Commission as U. S. marshal for the district of Missouri; dated April 25, 1822, signed by President James Monroe and John Quincy Adams, secretary of state.
 Commission as major general of Missouri militia, dated May 8, 1822, signed by Governor A. Howard and Wm. G. Pettus, secretary of state.

Commission as U. S. marshal for the district of Missouri; dated December 29, 1825, signed by President John Quincy Adams, and Henry Clay, secretary of state.
 Commission as chief justice of the county court in and for the county of Iowa; dated October 14, 1829; signed by Governor Lewis Cass, of the territory of Michigan.
 Commission as colonel in the militia of the territory of Michigan; dated October 15, 1829, signed by Lewis Cass, governor of the territory of Michigan, and J. Wetherell, secretary.
 Commission as major of mounted rangers; dated June 22, 1832, signed by President Andrew Jackson, and Lewis Cass, secretary of state.
 Commission as colonel of dragoons; dated March 4, 1834, signed by President Andrew Jackson, and Lewis Cass, secretary of state.
 Commission as captain of St. Genevieve troop of cavalry; dated July 13, 1834, signed by Governor Meriwether Lewis—the Lewis of the "expedition of Lewis & Clark."
 Commission as governor of the territory of Wisconsin when it included Iowa; dated April 30, 1836, signed by President Andrew Jackson, and John Forsythe, secretary of state.
 Commission as governor of the territory of Wisconsin (as above); dated March 9, 1839, signed by President Martin Van Buren, and John Forsythe, secretary of state.
 Commission as governor of the territory of Wisconsin; dated February 3, 1846; signed by President James K. Polk, and James Buchanan, secretary of state.
 Commission of Israel Dodge as sheriff of the district of St. Genevieve; dated October 1, 1804; signed by General William Henry Harrison.
 Military Order Book during the Black Hawk war—in his own hand-writing—1832-1836. This book contains about two hundred pages of the manuscript of General Henry Dodge.
 Letter signed by James Monroe as secretary of state.
 Letter signed by John Graham, chief of the state department when Mr. Madison was secretary.
 MS. journal of expedition to the Pawnee villages, 1834.
 MS. journal of expedition to the Rocky mountains in 1835.

THE GIFTS OF HON. JOHN A. KASSON.

This distinguished statesman and diplomat has encouraged the founding of the Historical Department from the first. When it was proposed to place the autograph collection in the State library, in 1884, his opinion was asked. He wrote most kindly, expressing the hope that "it would be the foundation of a still larger collection in the future." He has responded most liberally to appeals for contributions. Two years ago he sent his own full-length portrait, painted by a distinguished artist of Washington, D. C. Later on he turned over to the collection his commissions in the public service, together with a mass of correspondence with illustrious men and women on both sides of the Atlantic. These letters have been bound in two most beautiful volumes. Among the letters included in Mr. Kasson's

gift were one each by Thomas Jefferson and Edgar A. Poe, and four by Abraham Lincoln. The following is a list of his commissions:

- Commission as justice of the peace; dated January 16, 1847, signed by John G. Palfrey, secretary of the commonwealth of Massachusetts.
- Commission as first assistant postmaster general; dated March 8, 1861, signed by President Abraham Lincoln and William H. Seward, secretary of state.
- Commission as commissioner of the P. O. department of the U. S. to the international postal congress; dated March 30, 1863, signed by Montgomery Blair, P. M. general and William H. Seward, secretary of state.
- Passport given as commissioner on postal affairs in Europe; dated April 1, 1863, signed by William H. Seward, secretary of state.
- Passport from Paris to Washington; dated December 8, 1867, signed by John A. Dix, U. S. minister to France.
- Commission as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Austria-Hungary; dated June 11, 1877, signed by President R. B. Hayes and Wm. M. Evarts, secretary of state.
- Commission as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Austria-Hungary; dated October 30, 1877, signed by President R. B. Hayes and Wm. M. Evarts, secretary of state.
- Commission as attorney and counsellor of the supreme court of the United States; dated March 3, 1882, signed by James H. McKenny, clerk of supreme court of U. S.
- Commission as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Germany; dated July 4, 1884, signed by President Chester A. Arthur and Fred'k T. Frelinghuysen, secretary of state.
- Commission as commissioner to represent the U. S. at Berlin on Samoan affairs; dated March 18, 1889, signed by President Benjamin Harrison, and James G. Blaine, secretary of state.
- Resolutions conveying the thanks of the New York Chamber of Commerce for his advocacy of the adoption of the metric system.
- In addition to the above Mr. Kasson has presented a number of steel engravings, with sundry documents and curios relating to the war for the Union, which have not yet been placed in the cases.

MR. JOEL TUTTLE'S GIFTS.

- The sword of his father, Brig. Gen. J. M. Tuttle, late of Des Moines. This is the historic sword which Gen. Tuttle carried when he led the charge of the Second Iowa Infantry at the capture of Fort Donelson, February 16, 1862. This was one of the most daring and gallant exploits in American history, quite equal to that of Mad Anthony Wayne, at Stony Point, in the revolutionary war. It has been most fitly called "The Sword of Donelson."
- To the above Mr. Tuttle has added his father's pistols and two rough, home-made rebel swords captured at Fort Donelson, together with his commissions from captain to brigadier general, with letters from Generals Grant, Sherman, Logan and McPherson.

MAJOR E. H. CONGER'S GIFTS.

This distinguished gentleman who has spent the last four years in Rio Janeiro as the minister of the United States to Brazil (empire and republic), has kindly deposited in this collection the following interesting and valuable letters and portraits:

- The Emperor Dom Pedro I, A. L. S., by José Bonifacio de Andreda e Silva, minister of war and later regent during the minority of Dom Pedro II. This letter is endorsed by Dom Pedro I, and bears his signature.
- The Emperor Dom Pedro II. A most superb photograph of the late emperor, signed and dated by his own hand. It is also accompanied by a telegram (in pencil) to Pope Leo XIII, expressing sympathy with him upon the occasion of the death of his brother, Cardinal Pecci, and asking his blessing. It is in the Italian language, and in the hand-writing of Dom Pedro II.
- Deodoro Fonseca, first president of the Republic of Brazil, two fine portraits, photographs.
- Floriano Peixoto, president of the Republic of Brazil, 1893. A large and very fine photograph, bearing his signature.
- Custodio José de Mello, admiral in the navy of Brazil, and leader of the present revolution (1893), A. L. S., and fine portrait. This letter is in the English language, to his friend, Hon. E. H. Conger. The portrait is also signed.

THE GIFT OF COL. S. H. M. BYERS.

During his recent residence at St. Gall, Switzerland, United States Consul General Byers, of Iowa, secured for this Collection valuable autograph letters, or other fine specimens of the hand-writing of the following persons: POPE PIUS IX. This is evidently a letter by a clerk, but the four concluding lines and the signature are in the bold chirography of Pius IX. The letter is accompanied by a superb photograph and a very fine steel portrait of the late Pope.

- LUIGI LAMBRUSCHINI, one of the great Roman cardinals and a member of the cabinet of Gregory XVI. At the time Pius IX was elected "Lambruschini received the most votes on the first scrutiny." He became a member of the Council of State of Pius IX and was one of the leading men of his day (1795-1859). The letter is fine and interesting.
- BISHOP HEFELE, a learned Catholic theologian and historian, who opposed the dogma of Papal infallibility, but afterwards gave it his adhesion.
- THE PRINCESS DORIA. This is a very pretty little note on mourning paper, with the envelope, which also bears the seal of the princess. The Doria family has been one of the most prominent and powerful of the city of Genoa for several hundred years.
- FROBEL, JULIUS, a distinguished publicist, author and educator; nephew of the founder of the Kindergarten. This letter is accompanied by a fine portrait.
- MEYER, CONRAD, the greatest living Swiss poet.

COUNT ARMIN, the great rival of Prince Bismarck.

JANSSEN, PROF. JOHN, distinguished historian.

CLEMENCEAU, M. EUGENE, distinguished French statesman, "one of the left, or republican side."

FREY, E., Swiss statesman, secretary of war.

PROFESSOR VON WYSS.

PROFESSOR VOGLIN.

The signatures of the Swiss cabinet, including also those of the president and two ex-presidents.

OIL PORTRAITS.

It has been the policy of the Historical department to secure portraits in oil of the leading men of Iowa in past years, regardless of where they may fittingly be placed in the capitol. Those who come after us will place these precious objects wherever they deem best; but we may rest assured that all such works of art will be valued highly and well cared for. A fair degree of success has rewarded this effort, as the list sufficiently proves. They can scarcely be estimated as of less value than \$10,000, but they have come as free gifts to the state.

1. George W. Jones, one of the United States senators first chosen (1848) after the organization of the state government. It was "prepared by Edward Dechaux, of New York," about fifty years ago. It hangs in the governor's room.
2. George P. A. Healy, the illustrious American artist. This portrait was painted by Mr. Healy himself and kindly presented to the Aldrich Collection. It is in the historical rooms.
3. Hon. John A. Kasson, state legislator, member of congress and diplomat. This is a full length portrait of this distinguished Iowan, painted by Robert Hinckley, of Washington, D. C. It is a superb likeness. It hangs in the rotunda, on the second floor.
4. George G. Wright, the eminent jurist, who has also filled the places of state and United States senator. This portrait was painted by George H. Yewell, N. A., and is believed to be one of his best efforts. It is in the supreme court room.
5. Joseph M. Beck, a justice of the supreme court of Iowa for twenty-four years. This was painted by D. J. Gue, of New York City, and is a most excellent portrait. It was completed but a few months before the death of the distinguished judge and fully met his approval. It is in the supreme court room.
6. John F. Dillon, justice of the supreme court. This is another of Mr. Yewell's very fine portraits, and was appropriately placed in the supreme court room.
7. Joseph R. Reed, state senator, soldier, member of congress and judge of the supreme court. This is one of Mr. D. J. Gue's best works and it occupies a place among the chief justices of Iowa.
8. Joseph Williams, an early judge (1847-1848) of our supreme court. This was painted from a daguerreotype or photograph, by a New York artist, Judge Williams having been dead many years. It may be found in the supreme court room.

9. Gen. Grenville M. Dodge. This was painted by Mr. Yewell and is a work of very high merit. It hangs in the executive reception room. The portraits of Messrs. Dodge, Wright and Dillon were so highly appreciated by the friends of these gentlemen that Mr. Yewell was at once ordered to make a *replica* of each.
10. Henry W. Lee, D. D., first Protestant Episcopal bishop of Iowa. This was from the easel of Mr. D. J. Gue, and painted from an old photograph; but it is praised on all hands as a most faithful likeness, entirely satisfying the bishop's family and friends. It is a superb portrait. It hangs in the historical rooms.
11. General Cyrus Bussey, state senator, colonel, brigadier and brevet major-general, who distinguished himself in many battles. This is a striking portrait. It was painted by R. L. Johnson, of Washington, and hangs in the rotunda opposite that of Mr. Kasson.
12. George Greene, one of the early judges of the supreme court of Iowa, and author of "Greene's Reports." This is a copy of a very fine original portrait by Healy. It was so faithfully copied as not to be easily distinguished from the original. It is in the supreme court room.
13. Lorenzo S. Coffin, railroad commissioner, author of the law for the protection of railroad employes, and founder of the "White Button Temperance Association." It is one of D. J. Gue's best works, and has been appropriately placed in the rooms of the railroad commissioners.
14. Cyrus C. Carpenter, pioneer settler, legislator, soldier, register of the state land office, governor and member of congress. Another of Mr. Gue's fine portraits. It is one of the incomplete series of portraits of the Iowa governors. It hangs in the executive reception rooms.
15. Jesse Williams, of Fairfield, Iowa, first territorial auditor of state, and a very distinguished business man of pioneer times. The name of the artist is not known to the department. It is believed to be a good likeness, and has been placed in the historical rooms. It was the gift of Mrs. Bernhart Henn, widow of a former member of congress.
16. Samuel F. Miller, late a justice of the supreme court of the United States, an appointee of Abraham Lincoln. This portrait was painted by Charles Noel Flagg, of New York city. It is a most faithful likeness and a fine work of art. It was painted by order of Hon. Henry Strong, of Lake Geneva, Wis., by whom it was presented to the state.

LIST OF BUSTS AND PORTRAITS.

- A very fine medallion bust of William Pitt Fessenden, of Maine, long a U. S. senator from that state, and secretary of the treasury in the cabinet of Abraham Lincoln. It was executed by Larkin G. Meade, one of the most distinguished American sculptors. Presented to the state of Iowa by Mrs. James W. Grimes.
- A bust of John Deere, late of Moline, Illinois, inventor of the steel plow. Presented by his son, Charles Deere, Esq.
- A fine oil portrait of Hon. James F. Wilson, state legislator and U. S. senator. This portrait was painted by Mrs. Alma Glasgow White, of Washington, Iowa, by whom it was kindly loaned to this department.

- A fine oil portrait of Hon. James Harlan; kindly loaned to the department by Mrs. N. C. Deering, of Osage, Iowa.
- A life size photograph of United States Senator James F. Wilson, with fine photographs of the "Managers on the part of the House of Representatives in the Impeachment of President Andrew Johnson," and the "Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives, 40th Congress." Presented by Senator Wilson.
- Busts of Abraham Lincoln, Justice Samuel F. Miller, James Harlan, William B. Allison. Kindly loaned to the department by W. B. Ketcham, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. These busts were executed by the distinguished Iowa sculptress, the late Mrs. Harriet E. Ketcham, of Mt. Pleasant.
- Bust of Tom Potter, the distinguished Iowa railroad manager. This is one of the very fine works of the late Mrs. Harriet E. Ketcham, and was loaned to the department by her husband.
- Crayon portrait of Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, first Roman Catholic bishop of Dubuque, presented by the Rev. Father Emmons, in early times of Iowa City, but now of Tacoma, Washington.
- An India ink portrait of Gen. Joseph H. D. Street, long a distinguished Indian agent at Agency City, Wapello county, Iowa. General Street belonged to one of the leading families of early Iowa, and was one of the commissioners who located the capital of the state at Des Moines. Presented by his grand-daughter, Miss Ida Street, of Omaha.
- Four exceedingly fine original etchings by George H. Yewell, N. A., presented by the artist. Each of these framed pictures is signed by Mr. Yewell and accompanied by a full explanation or description in his hand-writing.
- Large crayon lithographs of William Cullen Bryant, James Russell Lowell, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Nathaniel Hawthorne and Ralph Waldo Emerson. These very fine portraits are solidly framed in oak, each accompanied by an autograph letter of the distinguished author. Presented by the late Mrs. Charles Aldrich.
- Large photograph of the late Hon. George W. McCrary, state legislator, member of congress, secretary of war, U. S. circuit judge. Presented by Mrs. McCrary.
- Large photograph of David Rorer, distinguished lawyer and author, of Burlington, Iowa. Presented by his daughters.
- Large steel engraving of Alexander Campbell, and other distinguished clergymen of the Church of the Disciples of Christ. Presented by the designer and publisher, Mr. J. D. C. McFarland, of Des Moines, Iowa.
- The state senate of 1866—photographs in a fine group. Presented by Hon. B. F. Gue.
- The state senate of the 15th, 17th, 18th and 21st General Assemblies—photographic groups. Presented by Hon. Lafe Young.
- The state senate of the 24th General Assembly, photographs in a group, loaned by the artist, O. E. Pearson.
- The house of representatives of the 21st General Assembly, large photographic group.
- The house of representatives of the 22d and 23d General Assemblies, very large and fine photographic groups, kindly loaned by the artist, O. E. Pearson.

- Large lithograph of the Iowa building at the World's Fair, 1893. Deposited in the department by Governor Horace Boies.
- Large photographs of the members of the Upper Des Moines (Iowa) Editorial Association. Each portrait is photographed in the center of a copy of the editor's own paper and is very fine. They are attached to a ground-work of matting, forming a large chart. Deposited in this department by Edith Train, of Fort Dodge, secretary of the association.
- Engravings of Presidents Washington, Lincoln and Grant, by Marshall. Purchased by the department.
- A photograph of the Iowa State Agricultural College, neatly framed. Presented by Hon. B. F. Gue.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, A. L. S., original military order, part of a letter, thirteen portraits.
- ADAMS, JOHN, A. L. S., three portraits; letter of Mrs. Adams, two portraits.
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS, two fine A. L. S., six portraits.
- MADISON, JAMES, A. L. S., three portraits; verse of poetry written and signed by his wife (Dolly Madison); fine portrait.
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, very fine A. L. S., three portraits.
- MONROE, JAMES, A. L. S., two portraits.
- JACKSON, ANDREW, A. L. S., four portraits.
- HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, A. L. S., three portraits.
- VAN BUREN, MARTIN, A. L. S., two portraits.
- TYLER, JOHN, A. L. S., two portraits.
- TAYLOR, ZACHARY, endorsement on letter, D. S., two portraits.
- FILLMORE, MILLARD, A. L. S., autograph; two portraits; letter of Mrs. Fillmore.
- POLK, JAMES K., A. L. S., two portraits; autograph and portrait of Mrs. Polk.
- PIERCE, FRANKLIN, A. L. S., signature, two portraits.
- BUCHANAN, JAMES, autograph, portrait.
- LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, historical telegram to Horace Greeley, eight A. L. S., signature, several D. S., ten portraits.
- JOHNSON, ANDREW, autograph, two portraits.
- GRANT, U. S., five A. L. S., env'p, twelve portraits.
- HAYES, RUTHERFORD B., two A. L. S., autograph, env'p, two portraits; portrait and autograph of Mrs. Hayes.
- GARFIELD, JAMES A., A. L. S., env'p, autograph, two portraits; Mrs. Garfield, A. L. S. and portrait.
- ARTHUR, CHESTER A., A. L. S., two autographs, portrait.
- CLEVELAND, GROVER, A. L. S., signature, three portraits; portrait and autograph of Mrs. Cleveland.
- HARRISON, BENJAMIN, A. L. S., autograph, portrait; portrait and autograph of Mrs. Harrison.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

DAVIS, DAVID (justice), A. L. S., portrait.
 MILLER, SAM. F. (justice), MS., two A. L. S., two portraits.
 BRADLEY, JOSEPH P. (justice), autograph, portrait.
 MCKENNEY, JAMES H. (clerk of the supreme court), A. L. S., portrait.
 DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT (reporter), autograph, portrait.
 WAITE, M. R. (chief justice), autograph, two portraits.
 LAMAR, L. Q. C. (justice), autograph, portrait.
 GRAY, HORACE (justice), autograph, portrait.
 MATHEWS, STANLEY (justice), autograph, portrait.
 BLATCHFORD, SAMUEL (justice), autograph, portrait.
 HARLAN, JOHN M. (justice), autograph, portrait.
 FIELD STEPHEN J. (justice), autograph, portrait.
 FULLER, MELVILLE W. (chief justice), A. L. S., portrait.
 STRONG, W. (justice), autograph, portrait.
 TANEY, ROGER B. (chief justice), page MS., portrait.

AMERICAN WOMEN.

ALCOTT, MRS. A. M., A. L. S., portrait.
 ALCOTT, LOUISE MAY, A. L. S., five portraits.
 AMES, MARY CLEMMER, A. L. S., portrait.
 ANTHONY, SUSAN B., A. L. S., three portraits.
 BAYLOR, FRANCES C., holograph MS., portrait.
 BEECHER, MRS. H. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 BLACKWELL, ANTOINETTE BROWN, A. L. S., portrait.
 BLACKWELL, DR. ELIZABETH, A. L. S. and MS., portrait.
 BLACKWELL, EMILY, A. L. S.
 BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON, autograph, two portraits.
 BOOTH, MARY LOUISA, A. L. S., portrait.
 BROOKS, MARIA (Maria del Occidente), A. L. S., portrait.
 BOTTA, ANNE C. L., A. L. S., portrait.
 BROTHERTON, ALICE WILLIAMS, holograph poem, portrait.
 BRIDGEMAN, LAURA D., A. L. S., two portraits. (Blind, deaf and mute.)
 CARY, ALICE, A. L. S., two portraits.
 CARY, PHOEBE, autograph, two portraits.
 CHANLER, AMELIA RIVES, autograph, two portraits.
 CHESEBERO, CAROLINE, A. L. S.
 CHILD, LYDIA MARIA, A. L. S., three portraits.
 COOK, ROSE TERRY, holograph poem, portrait.
 CUSHMAN, CHARLOTTE, A. L. S., two portraits.
 CUSTER, MRS. GEN., A. L. S.
 CRAMER, MARY GRANT, A. L. S., portrait.
 DAVIS, MRS. JEFFERSON, A. L. S., two portraits.
 DAVIS, VARINA ANNIE (Winnie), two A. L. S., four portraits.
 DELAND, MRS. MARGARET, A. L. S. and MS., two portraits.
 DICKINSON, EMILY, original MS. poem.
 DICKINSON, ANNA E., A. L. S., portrait.

DIX, DOROTHY L. (philanthropist), A. L. S., portrait.
 DODGE, MARY MAPES, holograph poem, portrait.
 DODGE, MARY A. (Gail Hamilton), A. L. S.
 DORR, JULIA C. R., A. L. S., portrait.
 DORSEY, ANNA V., holograph poem, A. L. S., portrait.
 FIELDS, ANNIE, MS. poem (Theocritus).
 FREMONT, MRS. GEN. J. C., A. L. S., three portraits.
 GRANT, MRS. U. S., signature, portrait.
 GRANT, MRS. HANNAH, autograph; portrait (mother of Gen. U. S. Grant.)
 GRISWOLD, HATTIE TYNG, holograph poem, portrait.
 GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGENE, holograph poem.
 HALE, SARAH JOSEPHA, A. L. S., three portraits.
 HARRISON, CONSTANCE CARY, holograph MS., two portraits.
 HAYNE, MARY M., postal card.
 HOOKER, ISABELLA BEECHER, A. L. S., portrait.
 HOWE, JULIA WARD, holograph poem—"Battle Hymn of the Republic;"
 four portraits.
 JACKSON, HELEN HUNT (H. H.), A. L. S., two portraits.
 JEWETT, SARAH ORNE, MS. short story, portrait.
 KIRK, ELLEN OLNEY, A. L. S., MS, portrait.
 KIRKLAND, CATHERINE M., A. L. S., portrait.
 KINNEY, ELIZABETH C., holograph poem, portrait.
 KING, GRACE (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 LAZARUS, EMMA, original MS. poem, two portraits.
 LAMB, MARTHA J., two A. L. S., four portraits.
 LARCOM, LUCY, holograph poem, "Hannah Binding Shoes," two portraits.
 LIPPINCOTT, SARAH J. (Grace Greenwood), holograph poem, portrait.
 LIVERMORE, MARY A., A. L. S., portrait.
 LOGAN, OLIVE, A. L. S., portrait.
 LOGAN, MRS. GEN. JNO. A., A. L. S., three portraits.
 MACE, FRANCES L., holograph poem, portrait.
 MITCHELL, MARIA, A. L. S., two portraits.
 MOTT, LUCRETIA, A. L. S., two portraits.
 MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER, holograph poem, several A. L. S., two
 portraits.
 MURFREE MISS M. N. (Charles Egbert Craddock), A. L. S., two portraits.
 OSSOLI, MARGARET FULLER, A. L. S., portrait.
 PARSONS, SARAH M., A. L. S.
 PHILLEO, PRUDENCE CRANDALL, A. L. S., two portraits.
 PIATT, SARAH M. B., holograph poem.
 PRESTON, H. W., holograph poem.
 PRESTON, MARGARET J., holograph poem.
 PROCTOR, EDNA D., A. L. S.
 REAM, VINNIE, A. L. S., portrait.
 RICHARDSON, ABBIE SAGE, A. L. S.
 REPLIER, AGNES, essayist and author, two A. L. S.
 SARTORIS, NELLIE GRANT, signature, portrait.
 SEDGWICK, CATHERINE M., A. L. S., portrait.
 SIGOURNEY, LYDIA H., A. L. S., three portraits
 SMITH, MRS. E. OAKES, A. L. S., portrait.

SOUTHWORTH, EMMA D. E. N., A. L. S., MS. pages, three portraits.
 SOULE, CAROLINE A., autograph.
 STEVENS, ANN S., autograph, two portraits.
 STANTON, ELIZABETH CADY, A. L. S., portrait.
 STONE, LUCY, A. L. S., portrait.
 SPOFFORD, HARRIET PRESCOTT, signature, portrait.
 STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER, A. L. S., six portraits.
 TAYLOR, MRS. BAYARD, A. L. S., portrait.
 THAXTER, CELIA, holograph poem, portrait.
 THOMAS, EDITH M., holograph poem, portrait.
 THORPE, ROSE HARTWICK, holograph poem, portrait.
 WARD, ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, A. L. S., two portraits.
 WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLASS, A. L. S., page original music, three portraits.
 WHITMAN, SARAH HELEN, signature, portrait.
 WHITNEY, ADALINE D. T., A. L. S., portrait.
 WILCOX, ELLA WHEELER, holograph poem, portrait.

 AMERICAN LITERATURE, ART, ETC.

ABBOTT, JOHN S. C., very fine A. L. S., splendid tribute to early Iowa, two portraits.
 ADAMS, CHARLES FOLLEN, autograph, MS. poem, "Leedle Yawcob Strauss," illustrated, portrait.
 ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN (author of Allibone's Dictionaries), A. L. S., MS., portrait.
 ATKINSON, EDWARD (economist), autograph, page MS.; portrait.
 ANTHON, CHARLES (editor of many classics), autograph, curious MS., portrait.
 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY (poet and novelist), holograph poem "Identity," signed; MS. poem, "No Songs in Winter;" original MS. of his "Two Bites at a Cherry;" three A. L. S., four portraits.
 AUDUBON, JOHN J. (illustrious ornithologist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER, A. L. S., portrait.
 AGASSIZ, LOUIS (illustrious naturalist), A. L. S., small page scientific MS., five portraits.
 ADAMS, WILLIAM T. (Oliver Optic), several pages MS., three portraits.
 ABBEY, HENRY, A. L. S., portrait.
 ALGER, REV. WILLIAM R. (Unitarian clergyman and author), A. L. S.
 ALLSTON, WASHINGTON (illustrious painter), A. L. S., portrait.
 ABBOTT, REV. LYMAN (clergyman, editor, author), A. L. S., original skeleton sermon, portrait.
 ASTOR, WILLIAM WALDORF (capitalist), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 BURRITT, ELIHU (learned blacksmith), A. L. S., portrait.
 BARTOL, REV. CYRUS A. (Unitarian clergyman and author), A. S. L., portrait.
 BOWLES, SAMUEL (editor), A. L. S., portrait.
 BENNETT, JAMES G., SR. (journalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 BENNETT, JAMES G., JR. (journalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 BURROUGHS, JOHN (author), A. L. S., three portraits.

BURLINGAME, E. L. (editor Scribner's Magazine), A. L. S., portrait.
 BOWMAN, REV. THOMAS, A. L. S., portrait.
 BROWNE, CHARLES F. (Artemus Ward), autograph, portrait.
 BALL, THOMAS (sculptor), two A. L. S., two portraits.
 BACHE, ALEXANDER D. (scientist—Coast Survey), A. L. S., portrait.
 BURLEIGH, C. C. (poet), A. L. S.
 BUTTRE, JOHN CHESTER (engraver), A. L. S., portrait.
 BREWER, DR. THOMAS M. (ornithologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 BONAPARTE, CHARLES L. (ornithologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 BOOTH, EDWIN (tragedian), A. L. S., three portraits, gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Hedge, of Des Moines.
 BROOKS, PHILLIPS (P. E. bishop of Mass.), A. L. S., envp., portrait.
 BROWNSON, ORESTES A. (theologian), autograph, MS., three portraits.
 BEECHER, REV. HENRY WARD, A. L. S., signature, ten portraits.
 BEECHER, REV. EDWARD, A. L. S., portrait.
 BEECHER, REV. CHARLES, A. L. S., portrait.
 BIGELOW, JOHN (author and journalist), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 BATES, ARLO (poet and novelist), holograph sonnet, dated and signed, portrait.
 BRUCE, WALLACE (poet), autograph poem signed, portrait.
 BIERSTADT, ALBERT (painter), A. L. S.
 BAILEY, JAMES M. (Danbury News man), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 BENJAMIN, PARK (poet and journalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 BENJAMIN, WALTER R. (autograph collector), A. L. S., portrait.
 BUNGAY, GEO. W. (poet), original MS. poem.
 BOYENSEN, H. H. (novelist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 BRIDGE, HORATIO (naval officer, friend of Hawthorne), A. L. S., portrait.
 BOKER, GEORGE (poet), holograph MS., "Dirge on the Death of Gen. Phil. Kearney;" two portraits.
 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, five A. L. S.; A. L. S., signed with initials; three pages original MS., written at the age of fifteen; card photograph, signed; envelope, addressed; five portraits.
 BRYANT, JOHN HOWARD, holograph poem dated and signed, portrait.
 BLISS, PORTER C. (philologist), A. L. S.
 BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 BANCROFT, GEORGE, A. L. S., autograph, fragment of original MS., two pages of MS. from his History of the United States, envelope, six portraits.
 BILLON, FRED S. (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 BURDETTE, ROBERT J. (humorist), A. L. S., holograph poem, portrait.
 COLES, ABRAHAM (translator of "Dies Irae"), MS. poem, portrait.
 CLARK, LEWIS GAYLORD (editor of the old "Knickerbocker Magazine"), autograph, two portraits.
 CLEMMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE (Mark Twain), autograph, proof sheet, page MS., two portraits.
 COOPER, J. FENNIMORE (novelist and historian), autograph, page MS., two portraits.
 CURTIS, GEO. WM., A. L. S., autograph, page MS., signed, three portraits.
 COX, KENYON (artist), A. L. S., portrait.
 COGSWELL, JOSEPH GREEN (educator), A. L. S.
 CHATARD, FRANCIS S. (R. C. bishop of Vincennes), A. L. S., portrait.

- CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (founder of the "Disciples of Christ"), A. L. S., three portraits.
- CAMPBELL, REV. THOMAS, autograph.
- CABLE GEORGE W. (author), MS., A. L. S., two portraits.
- CATLIN, GEORGE (traveler and artist), A. L. S.
- CHANNING, WILLIAM E. (Unitarian clergyman and author), A. L. S., two portraits.
- COOLEY, THOMAS M. (jurist), autograph, page MS., portrait.
- COMSTOCK, ANTHONY (reformer), A. L. S., autograph, page MS. signed, portrait.
- CLARKE, REV. JAMES FREEMAN (clergyman and author), A. L. S., two portraits.
- COLLYER, REV. ROBERT (clergyman), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- CARLETON, WILL M. (poet), A. L. S., a few lines of MS. signed, portrait.
- CHILDS, GEORGE W. (journalist and philanthropist), A. L. S., portrait.
- COOKE, JAY (capitalist of the war period), autograph, portrait.
- CROUCH, PROF. F. NICHOLS, F. R. S. (author of "Kathleen Mavourneen"), A. L. S., portrait.
- CHENEY, SIMEON P. (naturalist, writer of bird music, a specimen of which is presented), portrait.
- CHENEY, JOHN VANCE, two A. L. S., portrait.
- DELANCY, BISHOP WILLIAM H., A. L. S., portrait.
- DERBY, JAMES CEPHAS (author and publisher), A. L. S., portrait.
- DONNELLY, IGNATIUS, page MS. (Bacon vs. Shakespeare), A. L. S., portrait.
- DANA, RICHARD H. (author), A. L. S., three portraits.
- DANA, RICHARD H., JR. (author), A. L. S., portrait.
- DE SMET, REV. PETER J. (Jesuit missionary), A. L. S., portrait.
- DRISLER, HENRY (classical scholar), A. L. S., portrait.
- DANA, JAMES D. (scientist), A. L. S., MS. pages, portrait.
- DUNGLISON, DR. ROBLEY, A. L. S.
- DRAPER, DR. JOHN W., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- DAY, JEREMIAH (president Yale college), A. L. S., portrait.
- DRAPER, LYMAN C. (historical collector), two A. L. S., portrait.
- DUCHAILLU, PAUL B. (traveler and author), A. L. S., envp., two portraits.
- DEERE, JOHN (invented the steel plow), autograph, two portraits.
- DIX, REV. MORGAN L., A. L. S.
- DILLON, SIDNEY (capitalist and railroad builder), A. L. S., portrait.
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO, two A. L. S., envp., addressed, one and one half pages original MS., four portraits.
- EMERSON, EDWARD W., A. L. S.
- ELIOT, CHARLES W. (author), A. L. S., two portraits.
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD, (novelist), page MS., two portraits.
- EDISON, THOMAS A. (inventor), autograph, two portraits.
- ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN (poet), holograph poem "Ben Bolt," A. L. S., two portraits.
- EVARTS, JEREMIAH (editor), A. L. S.
- EADS, JAMES B. (distinguished engineer), A. L. S., autograph, three portraits.
- ELDER, WILLIAM HENRY (Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cincinnati), A. L. S., portrait.
- FLAGG, JAMES B. (painter), A. L. S.

- FROTHINGHAM, REV. O. B. (Unitarian clergyman), A. L. S., portrait.
- FORREST, EDWIN (tragedian), A. L. S., portrait.
- FAWCETT, EDGAR (poet and novelist), holograph poem, signed portrait.
- FLINT, CHARLES LEWIS (author of a work on "Grasses and Forage Plants"), A. L. S.
- FISKE, JOHN (historian), A. L. S., two portraits.
- FINNEY, REV. C. G., MS., portrait.
- FAY, THEODORE S. (author), A. L. S., two portraits.
- FORCE, PETER (historian and compiler), A. L. S.
- FIELDS, J. G. (poet), original MS. poem, "Keeping up the Heart," A. L. S., two portraits.
- FIELD, CYRUS W. (merchant, promoter of Atlantic telegraph), L. S., portrait.
- GREELEY, HORACE, six A. L. S., seven portraits.
- GAYARRE, CHARLES (historian of Louisiana), A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
- GRAY, ASA (botanist), two pages MS., A. L. S., two portraits.
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILLIAM (editor and compiler), A. L. S., portrait.
- GREENE, HOMER (poet), autograph, MS. poem, portrait.
- GREENLEAF, SIMON (jurist), A. L. S.
- GREENOUGH, HORATIO (sculptor), A. L. S., portrait.
- GIBBONS, JAMES SLOAN (author of "We are Coming, Father Abraham, 300,000 More"), A. L. S.
- GODEY, L. A. (Lady's Book), autograph.
- GAY, EDWARD (artist), autograph.
- GIBBONS, JAMES (cardinal), two A. L. S., portrait.
- GILDER, J. B. ("New York Critic"), A. L. S.
- GILDER, RICHARD WATSON (editor Century Magazine), A. L. S., two portraits.
- GOULD, JAY (capitalist), A. L. S., two portraits.
- GOODALE, GEORGE L. (scientist), A. L. S.
- GOODRICH, S. G. ("Peter Parley"), A. L. S., portrait.
- GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER (philanthropist), A. L. S., portrait.
- GILES, REV. HENRY (lecturer and writer), A. L. S.
- GILMAN, DANIEL COIT (president Johns Hopkins University), A. L. S., three portraits.
- GIBSON, WILLIAM HAMILTON, (artist and author), A. L. S., portrait.
- GODWIN, PARKE (journalist), A. L. S., portrait.
- GILMORE JAMES R. ("Edmund Kirke"), A. L. S., portrait.
- GRIFFIS, REV. WILLIAM E. (author), A. L. S., portrait.
- HALE, REV. EDWARD EVERETT (author), three A. L. S., two portraits.
- HARNEY, WILLIAM WALLACE (poet), holograph poem, A. L. S., portrait.
- HENRY, PATRICK (illustrious Revolutionary orator), original receipt, in his hand-writing, given him by Charles McKinney, dated April 20, 1790, two portraits.
- HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (metaphysician and educator), A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
- HURST, JOHN F. bishop M. E. church, L. S., portrait.
- HOPKINS, REV. MARK (clergyman and educator), autograph, original MS., two portraits.
- HARPER, JAMES (Harper & Brothers), autograph, two portraits.

HARPER, FLETCHER (Harper & Brothers), autograph, two portraits.
 HARPER, JOSEPH W. (Harper & Brothers), autograph, two portraits.
 HARPER, JOHN (Harper & Brothers), autograph, two portraits.
 HAMMOND DR. WM. A. (surgeon-general U. S. A.), A. L. S., two portraits.
 HEALY, GEORGE P. A. (artist), two A. L. S., portrait.
 HUTTON, LAWRENCE (editor and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 HAY, COL. JOHN, A. L. S., part of poem signed, page MS., proof sheet from Life of Lincoln, corrected, two portraits.
 HAM, CHARLES HENRY (journalist and author), page MS. signed, three portraits.
 HUNT, DR. T. STERRY (scientist), A. L. S., two pages MS., three portraits.
 HILGARD, J. E. (scientist), A. L. S.
 HUGHES, JOHN (R. C. Archbishop of N. Y.), portrait, A. L. S.
 HOFFMAN, CHARLES FENNO (poet), a bit of writing signed "Carlos", A. L. S., two portraits.
 HYATT, ALPHEUS (scientist), A. L. S., portrait.
 HARDY, ARTHUR SHERBURNE (novelist), autograph, page MS., portrait.
 HOWARD, HORACE FURNESS (Shakespearean scholar), A. L. S.
 HAYES, I. I. (arctic explorer), A. L. S., portrait.
 HALL, DR. WILLIAM (founder the Journal of Health), A. L. S.
 HAMILTON, DR. FRANK H., A. L. S., portrait.
 HAZARD, ROWLAND G. (author), page MS., portrait.
 HOWELLS, W. D. (novelist), two A. L. S., four portraits.
 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, holograph poem, "The Last Leaf," dated and signed, proof sheet poem corrected by himself, envp., three portraits.
 HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON (distinguished southern poet), autograph, original poem signed and dated, two portraits.
 HALIBURTON, THOMAS C. (Sam Slick), A. L. S.
 HARTE, BRET, first verse "Heathen Chinese," portrait.
 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL, two A. L. S., four portraits.
 HAWTHORNE, JULIAN, A. L. S., portrait.
 HALLECK, FITZ GREENE (author of Marco Bozzaris), A. L. S., lines written in album, three portraits.
 INGERSOLL, COL. ROBT. G., A. L. S., two portraits.
 IRELAND, JOHN (R. C. Archbishop of St. Paul), autograph and portrait.
 JOHNSON, RICHARD MALCOLM (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 JOHNSON, OLIVER (editor), A. L. S.
 JAMES, HENRY (novelist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 JEFFERSON, JOSEPH (distinguished comedian), autograph, two portraits.
 JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD, A. L. S., holograph poem, portrait.
 JACKSON, DR. SAMUEL, A. L. S.
 KING, REV. THOMAS STARR (Unitarian clergyman), A. L. S., two portraits.
 KING, CAPT. CHARLES (novelist), A. L. S., MS. signed, portrait.
 KENNAN, GEORGE (traveler and author), A. L. S., two portraits.
 KATZER, FREDERICK (archbishop of Milwaukee), autograph, portrait.
 KINNEY, COATES, holograph poem—"Rain on the Roof," autograph, portrait.
 KEYES, EMERSON WILLARD (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 KENNICOTT, ROBERT (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 KING, CLARENCE (geologist), A. L. S.
 KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT (author "Star Spangled Banner"), A. L. S.

KNOX, THOMAS W., A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 LOCKE, D. R. ("Petroleum V. Nasby"), a Nasby letter, type-written and signed, with many pen and ink corrections, portrait.
 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W., A. L. S., MS., "The Arrow and the Song" (gift of Mrs. Charles Aldrich), book plate and five portraits.
 LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL REV., MS. "Evening Hymn," A. L. S., portrait.
 LOSSING, BENSON J. (historian), A. L. S., MS. page, portrait.
 LANIER, SIDNEY (southern poet), page original MS., autograph, four portraits.
 LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS (author), two A. L. S., portrait.
 LIEBER, FRANCIS (historical and political writer), A. L. S., portrait.
 LENOX, JAMES (founder of Lenox library), A. L. S., two portraits.
 LANGLEY, PROF. SAMUEL P., A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL, three A. L. S., proof sheet of poems corrected by him, page prose MS., MS. poem, "The First Snow Fall," signed and dated, four engraved portraits, signed, photograph, presented by the poet to the collector in London.
 LEIDY, JOSEPH (illustrious naturalist), two A. L. S., portrait.
 LORD, REV. DR. NATHAN (author), A. L. S.
 LODGE, HENRY CABOT (author and statesman), A. L. S., portrait.
 LANMAN, CHARLES (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 LELAND, CHARLES G., A. L. S., portrait, MS. from translation of Heine.
 LEA, HENRY C. (historian), A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 LANGSTROTH, L. L. (distinguished bee culturist), A. L. S., portrait.
 LATROBE, JOHN H. B. (inventor), A. L. S., portrait.
 MERRIAM, PROF. C. HART (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 MURRAY, WM. H. H. ("Adirondack"), autograph.
 MILLER, CINCINNATUS HINER ("Joaquin"), MS. poem, dated and signed, portrait.
 MCCULLOCH, HUGH (economist), A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
 MOODY, REV. DWIGHT L. (revivalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 MANN, HORACE (illustrious educator), A. L. S., portrait.
 MORAN, THOMAS (artist), A. L. S.
 MEEHAN, THOMAS (agricultural editor), A. L. S.
 MORSE, PROF. SAMUEL F. B. (invented the telegraph), A. L. S., two portraits.
 MORSE, PROF. EDWARD S. (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 MAY, SAMUEL J. (anti-slavery writer and speaker), portrait.
 MCCORMICK, CYRUS H. (invented the reaper), check signed, two portraits.
 MATTHEWS, BRANDER (author), autograph, MS., two portraits.
 McLELLAN, ISAAC (poet), A. L. S., MS., portraits.
 MCCOSH, REV. JAMES (metaphysician), several pages MS., two portraits.
 MEAD, LARKIN G. (sculptor), A. L. S., autograph, envelope, portrait.
 MORGAN, LEWIS H. (distinguished anthropologist), A. L. S.
 MARBLE, MANTON (editor), A. L. S., portrait.
 McCLURE, ALEXANDER KELLY (editor), A. L. S., portrait.
 MASON, LOWELL (composer and teacher of music), A. L. S., portrait.
 MUHLENBERG, WILLIAM A., holograph copy of the hymn, "I would not live away," A. L. S., many portraits.
 MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 MELLICH, ANDREW D. (historian), portrait.

- MITCHELL, DR. S. WEIR (author), A. L. S.
 MOTT, DR. VALENTINE (illustrious surgeon), A. L. S., portrait.
 MACKENZIE, DR. R. SHELTON, autograph and imitations of other autographs.
 MORRIS, GEORGE P. (poet), A. L. S., two portraits.
 MITCHELL, DONALD G., (Ik. Marvel), A. L. S., circular signed, two pages original MS., two portraits.
 MORRIS, ROB (distinguished Masonic author, of Kentucky), MS. verses of Masonic hymn.
 MILBURN, WILLIAM H. (blind preacher), autograph, portrait.
 MCCLOSKEY, JOHN (the first American cardinal), autograph, twelve portraits.
 NYE, EDGAR WILSON ("Bill Nye"), A. L. S., portrait.
 NORTON, PROF. CHARLES ELIOT (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 NORTON, ANDREW (eminent theologian), A. L. S., page MS.
 NORDHOFF, CHARLES (author), A. L. S., two portraits.
 NICOLAY, JOHN G. (joint author with John Hay of "The Life of Lincoln"), A. L. S., MS., portrait.
 NEAL, JOHN (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 NEWMAN, REV. JOHN P. (Bishop of M. E. Church), A. L. S.
 NAST, THOMAS (caricaturist), autograph, two portraits.
 OSGOOD, JAMES RIPLEY (publisher), A. L. S., portrait.
 O'REILLY, JOHN BOYLE (poet and exile), A. L. S., fragment of poem signed and dated, four portraits.
 OLNSTEAD, FREDRICK LAW (landscape-architect), A. L. S., two portraits.
 ORD, GEORGE (distinguished ornithologist), A. L. S.
 POE, EDGAR A., very fine, A. L. S., gift of Hon. John A. Kasson, three portraits.
 PRENTICE, GEORGE D. (editor), A. L. S., three portraits.
 PARSONS, DR. THOMAS W., holograph poem—"On a Bust of Dante"—two A. L. S., portrait.
 PIATT, DON. (journalist), A. L. S.
 PIKE, GEN. ALBERT, holograph poem—"Every Year"—signed, two A. L. S., two portraits.
 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 POWERS, HIRAM (sculptor), A. L. S., two portraits.
 PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD (author of "Home, Sweet Home"), A. L. S., two portraits.
 POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK (distinguished librarian), A. L. S., two portraits.
 PALFREY, JOHN G. (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 PERKINS, CHARLES C. (art writer), A. L. S.
 POWERS, HORATIO NELSON, holograph poem—"Apple Blossoms"—drawer includes two autograph letters by Bayard Taylor, and one by William C. Bryant, portrait.
 PEET, STEPHEN D. (archæologist), A. L. S.
 PARKER, THEODORE (distinguished clergyman and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 PEABODY, GEORGE (philanthropist), A. L. S., envelope, two portraits.
 PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, two A. L. S., two portraits.
 PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, JR., A. L. S., gifts of their descendants, the Priestleys, of Des Moines.

- PERCIVAL, JAMES G. (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
 POORE, BEN: PEURLEY (journalist, autograph collector), A. L. S., portrait.
 POTTER, ALONZO, P. E. BISHOP, autograph, portrait.
 PRESTON, MONSIGNOR THOMAS S. (R. C. clergyman) A. L. S., portrait.
 PORTER, NOAH, autograph, two portraits.
 QUINCY, JOSIAH (eminent statesman and scholar), A. L. S., portrait.
 RIPLEY, GEORGE (critic and journalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, page original MS. "Winning of the West," A. L. S., portrait.
 RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB, MS. poem "When Bessie Died," portrait.
 ROLFE, WILLIAM JAMES (Shakespearean editor), A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 REID, WHITELAW (editor), two A. L. S., two portraits.
 RICHARDSON, CHARLES F. (author), A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 RYDER, P. P. (artist), autograph.
 RICHARDSON, A. D. (journalist), A. L. S.
 ROOT, GEORGE F., holograph, "Battle cry of Freedom," dated and signed, page MS. music, A. L. S., portrait.
 ROBERTS, CHARLES D. G. (poet), holograph sonnet dated and signed, portrait.
 RIIIS, JACOB A. (journalist and author), A. L. S., MS., portrait.
 ROE, E. P. (novelist), page MS., A. L. S., two portraits.
 RAYMOND, HENRY J. (politician, founder "N. Y. Times"), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SUMNER, WILLIAM G. (author), page MS. signed and dated, portrait.
 SANBORN, FRANKLIN B. (author), A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 SIMPSON, MATTHEW (illustrious Bishop of the M. E. church), A. L. S., two portraits.
 STRONG, PROF. JAMES (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 STORRS, REV. RICHARD S., A. L. S., two portraits.
 SCHAFF, REV. PHILLIP (theologian), A. L. S., three portraits.
 SPARKS, JARED (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON (artist and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 SHERMAN, FRANK DEMETER (poet), A. L. S., holograph poem signed.
 SARTAIN, JOHN (engraver and editor), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SPAULDING, RT. REV. J. L. (Roman Catholic Bishop of Peoria), A. L. S., portrait.
 SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
 SARGENT, EPES (journalist and miscellaneous writer), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SPRAGUE, CHARLES (poet), MS., four portraits.
 SPRAGUE, CHARLES JAMES, A. L. S., MS. poem signed, two portraits.
 STEVENS, HENRY (library collector), A. L. S., two portraits.
 STEVENS, B. F. (publisher, literary collector), A. L. S., portrait.
 STORY, JOSEPH, author of "Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States," A. L. S., portrait.
 SQUIER, E. G. (archæologist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SPOFFORD, A. R. (librarian of Congress), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SMITH, REV. S. F., three A. L. S., several poems in his MS., including national hymn "America," three portraits.
 STREET, ALFRED B. (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
 STOCKTON, FRANCIS RICHARD (novelist), A. L. S., page MS., three portraits.

- SHAW, HENRY W. ("Josh Billings"), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 SHERMAN, REV. THOMAS EWING, (Father Sherman, Jesuit, son of Gen. W. T. Sherman), A. L. S., portrait.
 SILLIMAN, PROF. BENJAMIN, SR., A. L. S., portrait.
 SHILLABER, P. B. (Mrs. Partington), A. L. S., two portraits.
 STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY, MS. poem, portrait.
 STORY, W. W. (poet and sculptor), MS. poem, A. L. S., envelope addressed, two portraits.
 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE, A. L. S., holograph poem, two pages original MS., from essay William C. Bryant, two portraits.
 STEDMAN, ARTHUR (editor), A. L. S.
 SAXE, JOHN G., A. L. S., original MS. poem, two portraits.
 SORIN, E. (Very Reverend Father General, founder of University of Notre Dame, died November, 1893), autograph and portrait.
 STILLE, ALFRED (wrote history of United States Sanitary Commission during the rebellion), A. L. S.
 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. (ethnologist), autograph, portrait.
 THOREAU, HENRY D. (the poet-naturalist), A. L. S., three portraits.
 TILTON, THEODORE (journalist), A. L. S.
 TASCHEREAU, E. A. (Canadian Cardinal), autograph, two portraits.
 TAYLOR, BAYARD, original poem, "Pen Calvin, signed with initials, a page from translation "Goethe's Faust," lock of his hair, three A. L. S., three portraits.
 TICKNOR, GEORGE (author), A. L. S., two portraits.
 TUCKERMAN, HENRY T. (critic), A. L. S., initials, two portraits.
 THOMPSON, LAUNT (sculptor), autograph.
 TAYLOR, BENJAMIN F., two A. L. S., portion MS. poem, two portraits.
 TALMADGE, REV. T. DE WITT, autograph, two portraits.
 TYLER, LYON G. (President William and Mary College), A. L. S., portrait.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. T., A. L. S., original stanza, dated and signed, two portraits.
 ULLMANN, DANIEL, A. L. S., leader of the "Know Nothing party" in 1854.
 UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H. (author), A. L. S., page MS., signed and dated, portrait.
 VINTON, REV. FRANCIS (soldier and clergyman), A. L. S.
 VANDYKE, HENRY (author of a popular work on the poetry of Tennyson), A. L. S., several pages MS., portraits.
 WALSH, ROBERT (editor), A. L. S., portrait.
 WARD, JOHN QUINCY ADAMS (sculptor), two A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 WHITE, ANDREW D. (educator and diplomat), MS. signed, three portraits.
 WAUGH, REV. BEVERLEY (long senior Bishop M. E. church), autograph, portrait.
 WAYLAND FRANCIS, (eminent Baptist divine), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WALWORTH, REV. FATHER C. A., original skeleton sermon signed and dated, portrait.
 WINSOR JUSTIN (historian), MS. signed, three portraits.
 WALLACE, GEN. LEW., two pages MS., first draft of the title page of the "Prince of India," five portraits.

- WHITNEY, WILLIAM D. (editor Century dictionary), A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
 WILSON, ALEXANDER (father of American ornithology), A. L. S., portrait.
 WILSON, GEN. JAMES GRANT (author), two pages MS., portrait.
 WINTHROP, THEODORE (novelist), autograph, two pages MS., two portraits.
 WINTHROP, COL. WILLIAM W., A. L. S.
 WHIPPLE, E. P. (essayist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WOOD, GEORGE B. (eminent physician), A. L. S.
 WINTER, WILLIAM (poet and critic), A. L. S., card signed, envelope, portrait signed.
 WARING, GEORGE E. (soldier, sanitary engineer and author), A. L. S., page MS. signed, two portraits.
 WELLS, DAVID AMES (publicist), A. L. S., portrait.
 WHITE, WILLIAM (P. E. Bishop), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WARE, WM. (author of "Zenobia"), A. L. S., portrait.
 WEBSTER, NOAH (illustrious lexicographer), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WORCESTER, JOSEPH EMERSON (illustrious lexicographer), A. L. S., portrait.
 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT (literateur), A. L. S., portrait.
 WHITMAN, WALT, holograph poem—"O Captain! My Captain!"—signed, page MS., four portraits signed.
 WOOLSEY, THEODORE D. (educator), A. L. S., portrait.
 WILLIS, N. P. (poet), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WHITTIER, JOHN G., two MS. poems written at the age of fifteen; original MS. of "Autumn, 1862," poem, "Revelation," corrected for final edition of works; sonnet—"A Day of Reckoning"—three A. L. S., postal card, envelope addressed, five portraits.
 WRIGHT, PROF. G. FREDERICK (geologist), several sheets corrected copy, portrait.
 YOUMANS, PROF. E. L. (founder of the "Popular Science Monthly"), autograph, MS., two portraits.
 YOUMANS, DR. W. J. (editor "Popular Science Monthly"), A. L. S., portrait.
 YOUNG, A. W. (author of "Science of Government") A. L. S., two portraits.
 YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL (journalist and author), A. L. S.

AMERICAN SCIENCE.

- ABBOTT, CHARLES C. (naturalist, discoverer of alleged pre-glacial stone implements in the Trenton gravel beds), A. L. S., portrait.
 BAIRD, PROF. SPENCER F. (naturalist, founder of the National Museum, Washington, D. C.), A. L. S., page original MS., two portrait.
 COUES, DR. ELLIOTT (naturalist, very distinguished orthithologist), three A. L. S., portrait.
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. C. (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 DAWSON, DR. JOHN WILLIAM (distinguished Canadian geologist), A. L. S., pages original MS., portrait.
 ENGELMANN, DR. GEORGE (botanist), A. L. S., portrait.
 GANNETT, HENRY (geographer), autograph, portrait.
 GUYOTT, ARNOLD (geographer), A. L. S., two portraits.
 GILBERT, PROF. GROVE K. (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.

- HALL, PROF. ASAPH (astronomer, discovered the moons of Mars), two A. L. S., portrait.
- HALL, JAMES (palaontologist, first Iowa state geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- HOLMES, W. H. (geologist and archaeologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- HAYDEN, DR. F. V. (United States geologist, illustrious pioneer explorer in the far west), A. L. S., portrait.
- HENRY, PROF. JOSEPH (physicist), two A. L. S., portrait.
- HEILPRIN, PROF. ANGELO, (naturalist), A. L. S.
- LOCKWOOD, SAMUEL (clergyman and naturalist), A. L. S., two portraits.
- MARSH, GEORGE P. (diplomat, philologist, naturalist), two A. L. S., portrait.
- NEWCOMB, PROF. SIMON (astronomer), two pages original MS., three portraits.
- POWELL, MAJOR J. W. (U. S. geologist, entomologist), A. L. S., three portraits.
- PEALE, TITIAN RAMSEY (one of the first white men who climbed Long's Peak, Rocky Mountains, naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
- PUTNAM, F. W. (naturalist), A. L. S., three portraits.
- PEALE, DR. A. C. (long on the Hayden and Powell surveys of the territories, geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- PACKARD, A. S. (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
- PACKARD, A. S. JR., (naturalist), A. L. S.
- PUMPELLEY, RALPH (geologist), A. L. S.
- RIDGEWAY, ROBERT (ornithologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- RILEY, PROF. C. V. (entomologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, jr. (scientist), A. L. S., portrait.
- SCUDDER, SAMUEL H. (naturalist), A. L. S.
- STEVENSON, JAMES (ethnologist and explorer), A. L. S., portrait.
- STEVENSON, MRS. TILLY E. (ethnologist and explorer), A. L. S., portrait.
- STIMPSON, WILLIAM (naturalist), autograph, portrait.
- TORREY, PROF. JOHN (botanist), portrait, contract signed.
- THOMAS, CYRUS (entomologist and archaeologist), A. L. S.
- UHLER, J. R. (naturalist), A. L. S.
- WHITFIELD, ROBERT P. (geologist), A. L. S.
- WORTHEN, A. H. (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- WINCHELL, ALEXANDER (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- WOODWARD, J. J. (physician), A. L. S.
- WILKES, CAPT. CHARLES (U. S. naval officer and explorer), two portraits, contract signed.
- YOUNG, PROF. CHARLES A. (distinguished astronomer), A. L. S., portrait.

 AMERICAN STATESMEN.

- ASHLEY, JAMES M., autograph, portrait.
- ANTHONY, HENRY B., autograph, two portraits.
- ANDREWS, JOHN A., autograph, portrait.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS, SR., autograph, portrait.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS, JR., A. L. S.
- AMES, OLIVER (manufacturer, builder of the Union Pacific railroad), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.

- AMES, OAKES (associated with his brother Oliver as one of the foremost American manufacturers and builders of the Union Pacific railroad), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- BIRNEY, JAMES G. (distinguished early abolitionist), A. L. S., portrait.
- BAYARD, JAMES A., A. L. S., portrait.
- BROWN, DAVID PAUL, A. L. S.
- BLAINE, JAMES G., A. L. S., two autographs, page MS., two portraits.
- BATES, EDWARD, A. L. S., two portraits.
- BROWN, B. GRATZ, A. L. S., portrait.
- BROWNLOW, W. G., autograph, portrait.
- BLAIR, MONTGOMERY, A. L. S.
- BARNUM, WILLIAM H., autograph, portrait.
- BELMONT, PERRY, autograph.
- BAYARD, THOMAS F., autograph, portrait.
- BIGLER, WILLIAM, autograph, portrait.
- BUFFINGTON, JAMES, autograph, portrait.
- BELL, JOHN, autograph, two portraits.
- BROWN, ALBERT GALLATIN, A. L. S., portrait.
- BOUTWELL, GEORGE S., A. L. S., portrait.
- BURLINGAME, ANSON, autograph, two portraits.
- BROWN, "OLD JOHN" (Ossawatimie), two A. L. S., one a gift of Hon. S. H. Taft, of Humboldt county, three portraits.
- BENTON, THOMAS H., A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
- BRIGHT, JESSE D., autograph.
- BINGHAM, JOHN A., autograph, two portraits.
- CONGER, OMAR D., autograph, portrait.
- COX, SAMUEL S., A. L. S., autograph, three portraits.
- CORWIN, THOMAS, autograph, two portraits.
- CARPENTER, MATTHEW H., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- CURTIN, ANDREW G., autograph, portrait.
- CALHOUN, JOHN C., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- CLAY, HENRY, A. L. S., three portraits.
- CRESWELL, JOHN A. J., autograph, portrait.
- CHANDLER, WILLIAM E., autograph, two portraits.
- CHANDLER, ZACHARIAH, autograph, portrait.
- CUSHING, CALEB, autograph, portrait.
- CARLISLE, JOHN G., autograph, portrait.
- CADY, DANIEL (distinguished lawyer), A. L. S.
- COLFAX, SCHUYLER, A. L. S., portrait.
- COVODE, JOHN, autograph, portrait.
- CHASE, SALMON P., two A. L. S., three portraits.
- CARROLL, CHARLES (of Carrollton), A. L. S., two portraits.
- CLAYTON, JOHN M., A. L. S.
- CAMERON, SIMON, A. L. S., portrait.
- CRITTENDEN, JOHN J., autograph, portrait.
- CASS, LEWIS, A. L. S., portrait.
- CHOATE, RUFUS, A. L. S., fragment of brief in his own writing, three portraits.
- CONKLING, ROSCOE, A. L. S., two portraits.
- CAREY, HENRY C. (political economist), autograph, two portraits.

DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A., A. L. S., two autographs, two portraits.
 DEAN, AMOS, A. L. S., portrait.
 DOUGLAS, FREDRICK, autograph, portrait.
 DALLAS, GEORGE M., portion of A. L. S., three portraits.
 DOOLITTLE, JAMES R., A. L. S., three portraits.
 DAYTON, WILLIAM L., A. L. S., portrait.
 DAWES, HENRY L., autograph, portrait.
 DELANO, COLUMBUS, L. S., portrait.
 COOPER, PETER (illustrious philanthropist), L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 DOW, NEAL (author of the Maine liquor law), A. L. S., portrait.
 ENGLISH, WILLIAM H., portrait, autograph.
 ELY, ALFRED (M. C., captured at Bull Run), autograph.
 EYARTS, WILLIAM M., MS. page, two autographs, four portraits.
 EDMUNDS, GEORGE F., autograph, portrait.
 EWING, THOMAS, autograph, portrait.
 EVERETT, EDWARD, A. L. S., two portraits.
 FENTON, REUBEN E., A. L. S., two portraits.
 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, D. S., a piece of paper money printed by him in 1764, three portraits.
 FULTON, ROBERT, A. L. S. (presented by Senator W. C. Smith, of Wright county), small engraving of his steamboat, three portraits.
 FISH, HAMILTON, autograph, two portraits.
 FRELINGHUYSEN, FRED. T., autograph, portrait.
 FIELD, CYRUS W., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 FIELD, DAVID D., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 FRYE, WILLIAM P., autograph, portrait.
 FORSYTHE, JOHN, autograph, portrait.
 FORNEY, J. W., A. L. S., portrait.
 FOLGER, CHARLES J., India proof portrait signed.
 FERRY, THOMAS W., autograph, portrait.
 FESSENDEN, W. P., autograph, portrait.
 GRANT, FRED D., autograph, portrait.
 GRANGER, GIDEON, A. L. S., portrait.
 GERRY, ELBRIDGE, autograph.
 GURLEY, R. B. (emancipationist), A. L. S.
 GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD, A. L. S., autograph, envp., MS., three portraits.
 GIDDINGS, JOSHUA R., A. L. S., portrait.
 GROW, GALUSHA A., autograph, portrait.
 GREEN, DUFF, A. L. S.
 HAMLIN, HANNIBAL, A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 HUNTER, WILLIAM, autograph, portrait.
 HALE, JOHN P., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 HENDRICKS, THOMAS A., autograph, portrait.
 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, two A. L. S., two fine portraits. Presented by Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Berryhill, Des Moines.
 HOAR, GEORGE F., autograph, portrait.
 HOAR, EBENEZER R., A. L. S., autograph.
 HILL, BENJ. H., autograph, portrait.
 HEWITT, ABRAHAM S., L. S., portrait.
 INGALLS, JOHN J., autograph, four portraits.

JOHNSON, REVERDY, A. L. S., two portraits.
 JEWELL, MARSHALL, autograph, portrait.
 KEIFER, J. WARREN, autograph.
 KELLY, WILLIAM D. ("Pig Iron Kelly"), autograph, portrait.
 KENDALL, AMOS (Andrew Jackson's P. M. General), autograph, two portraits.
 KELLOGG, WILLIAM P., autograph.
 KING, PRESTON, A. L. S., autograph.
 LANE, JOSEPH, autograph, portrait.
 LAWRENCE, ABBOTT, A. L. S., two portraits.
 LAMONT, DANIEL S., autograph, portrait.
 LONG, JOHN D., autograph, portrait.
 LINCOLN, ROBERT T., A. L. S., two portraits.
 McDONALD, JOSEPH E., A. L. S., portrait.
 MORTON, LEVI P., A. L. S., portrait.
 MARVIN, DUDLEY, autograph.
 McPHERSON, EDWARD (long clerk U. S. H. R.), A. L. S., portrait.
 MOREHEAD, JAMES D., autograph, portrait.
 MAYNARD, HORACE, autograph, two portraits.
 MORRIS, ROBERT, A. L. S., portrait.
 MARCY, WILLIAM L., A. L. S., two portraits.
 MORTON, OLIVER P., A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 McLEAN, JOHN, A. L. S., portrait, MS. oath of office administered to Gov. John Chambers, of Iowa.
 PICKERING, TIMOTHY, check for money in his MS., portrait.
 PETTIGRU, JAMES I. (South Carolina Unionist during the war), two portraits.
 POLAND, LUKE P., autograph, portrait.
 PENNINGTON, WILLIAM S., autograph, portrait.
 PIERPONT, JOHN, A. L. S., portrait.
 PHILLIPS, WENDELL, A. L. S., two portraits, one caricature portrait.
 PHELPS, EDWARD J., A. L. S., portrait.
 POMEROY, S. C., A. L. S.
 RAMSEY, ALEXANDER, autograph, portrait.
 ROBESON, GEORGE M., autograph, portrait.
 RANDALL, SAMUEL J., autograph, two portraits.
 RANDOLPH, JOHN (of Roanoke), A. L. S., two portraits.
 SHERMAN, JOHN, A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 SPINNER, F. E., A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 STANTON, EDWIN M., two A. L. S., envp., three portraits.
 SAULSBURY, ELI, autograph.
 SWANN, THOMAS, autograph, two portraits.
 SEBASTIAN, WILLIAM K., A. D. S.
 SLADE, GOV. WILLIAM, A. L. S.
 SMITH, CALEB B., A. L. S.
 SMITH, GERRITT, two A. L. S., portrait.
 SEWARD, WILLIAM H., two A. L. S., signature, envp., portrait.
 STEVENS, THADDEUS, A. L. S., portrait.
 SUMNER, CHARLES, two A. L. S., autograph, 4 portraits.
 SCHURZ, CARL, autograph, MS., two portraits.
 SEYMOUR, HORATIO, A. L. S., portrait.

TOMPKINS, DANIEL D. (Gov. of N. Y.), commission signed by him, portrait
 TANEY, ROGER B. (chief justice of the U. S.), page MS., autograph, two portraits.
 TRUMBULL, LYMAN, A. L. S., portrait.
 TAPPAN, LEWIS, A. L. S.
 TILDEN, SAMUEL J., A. L. S., portrait.
 TYNER, JAMES N., autograph, portrait.
 TOWNSEND, MARTIN I., A. L. S., two portraits.
 TALMADGE, NATHANIEL P., autograph, portrait.
 TAFT, ALPHONSO, two portraits.
 VOORHEES, DANIEL W., autograph, two portraits.
 VALLANDIGHAM, CLEMENT L., autograph, portrait.
 WOODBURY, LEVI, autograph, portrait.
 WELLES, GIDEON, autograph, signature, two portraits.
 WASHBURN, E. B., A. L. S., autograph, three portraits.
 WADE, BENJAMIN F., A. L. S., portrait.
 WRIGHT, SILAS, A. L. S., three portraits.
 WEED, THURLOW, L. S., autograph, portrait.
 WILSON, HENRY, A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 WILMOT, DAVID, A. L. S., two portraits.
 WIHT, WILLIAM, A. L. S., portrait.
 WINDOM WILLIAM, two portraits.
 WASHBURN, C. C., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 WEBB, J. WATSON (editor), A. L. S., portrait.
 WENTWORTH, JOHN, A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 WOOD, FERNANDO, autograph, portrait.
 WEBSTER, DANIEL, A. L. S., three portraits.
 WINTHROP, ROBERT C., two A. L. S., portrait.
 WALWORTH, REUBEN N. (illustrious chancellor), part of an A. L. S., portrait.
 YATES, RICHARD (war governor, Illinois), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.

UNION SOLDIERS.

AUGUR, GEN. C. C., autograph, portrait.
 ASBOTH, GEN., autograph, portrait.
 ANDERSON, MAJ.-GEN. ROBERT (the hero of Ft. Sumter), autograph, two portraits.
 BADEAU, GEN. ADAM, 2 pages MS. "The United States Army."
 BAKER, EDWARD D. (illustrious orator, killed at Ball's Bluffs), autograph, two portraits.
 BUTLER, MAJ.-GEN. BENJAMIN F., autograph, A. L. S., three portraits.
 BLAIR, GEN. FRANK P., JR., autograph, two portraits.
 BAYARD, GEN. GEORGE D., A. L. S., two portraits.
 BUEL, MAJ.-GEN. DON CARLOS, A. L. S., two portraits.
 BRAINARD, D. L., autograph.
 BABCOCK, O. E. (military secretary to President U. S. Grant), autograph.
 BIRNEY, W. (commanded colored troops), A. L. S.
 BOURKE, JOHN G. (Capt. U. S. A., author and Indian fighter), A. L. S.
 BELKNAP, WILLIAM G., five A. L. S., two portraits.

BANKS, MAJ.-GEN. NATHANIEL P., autograph, three portraits.
 BRACKETT, ALBERT G., A. L. S., portrait.
 COOKE, GEN. PHILIP ST. GEORGE, A. L. S.
 CROOK, GEN. GEORGE N., autograph, three portraits.
 CRAWFORD, GEN. SAMUEL W. (a hero of Ft. Sumter), A. L. S., portrait.
 CASEY, MAJ.-GEN. SILAS, autograph, portrait.
 CROGHAN, GEORGE (war of 1812), part of A. L. S., two portraits.
 CUSTER, GEN. GEORGE A., 68vp., portrait, with letter by Mrs. Custer.
 COX, GEN. JACOB D., A. L. S., portrait.
 CANBY, GEN. EDWARD R. C., A. L. S., portrait.
 CLAY, CASSIUS M., A. L. S., portrait.
 DENVER, GEN. JAMES W., autograph.
 DIX, GEN. JOHN A., two A. L. S., portrait.
 DEPEYSTER, J. WATTS, A. L. S., portrait.
 DOUBLEDAY, ABNER (a hero of Ft. Sumter), autograph, two portraits.
 DRUM, GEN. RICHARD C., A. L. S., portrait.
 DETROBRIAND, GEN. PHILIP R., autograph, portrait.
 EAKIN, GEN. JAMES A., autograph.
 FREMONT, GEN. JOHN C., two A. L. S., autograph, three portraits, with A. L. S., and three portraits of Mrs. Fremont.
 FESSENDEN, FRANCIS, autograph.
 GATLING, RICHARD (inventor of the Gatling gun), autograph, portrait.
 GARESCHÉ, COL. JULIUS P., L. S. and D. S., portrait.
 GREENE, O. D., autograph.
 GILLMORE, Q. A., autograph, portrait.
 GREELEY, LIEUT. A. W., Arctic explorer, A. L. S., two portraits.
 HOOKER, MAJ.-GEN. JOSEPH, A. L. S., two portraits.
 HOWARD, MAJ.-GEN. O. O., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 HALLECK, MAJ.-GEN. HENRY W., A. L. S., two portraits.
 HOUSTON, GEN. SAM. (hero of San Jacinto), autograph, four portraits.
 HUMPHREYS, A. A., autograph, two portraits.
 HARNEY, GEN. WILLIAM S., autograph, portrait.
 HARTSUFF, GEN. GEORGE L., A. L. S., portrait.
 HAMMOND, WILLIAM A. (surgeon general), A. L. S., two portraits.
 HANCOCK, MAJ.-GEN. WINFIELD S., two A. L. S., autograph, five portraits.
 HAWLEY, GEN. JOSEPH R., autograph, portrait.
 HUNTER, GEN. DAVID, A. L. S., portrait.
 HOWARD, J. E. (revolutionary soldier), A. L. S., portrait.
 HUNT, HENRY J. (commanded Union artillery at Gettysburg—repelled Pickett's charge), A. L. S., autograph, three portraits.
 HOLT, JOSEPH (judge-advocate-general), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 HAZEN, GEN. WILLIAM B., autograph, portrait.
 HARDIN, M. D., autograph.
 HARDIN, JOHN J., autograph.
 JOHNSON, RICHARD M. (vice-president United States—killed Tecumseh), A. L. S., portrait.
 KAUTZ, AUGUST V. (cavalry general, author), A. L. S., portrait.
 KEYES, E. D. (staff of Gen. Winfield Scott), A. L. S., portrait.
 KEARNEY, GEN. PHILIP (killed at the battle of Chantilly), A. L. S., two portraits.

KNOX, GEN. HENRY (revolutionary soldier), D. S., portrait.
 KINGSBURY, JACOB (war of 1812), A. L. S.
 LARRABEE, ADAM (father of Gov. Wm. Larrabee, of Iowa, soldier in the war of 1812; shot through the body in battle), A. L. S., portrait.
 LOGAN, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN A. three A. L. S., four portraits, with three portraits and A. L. S. of Mrs. Logan.
 LOCKWOOD, JAMES B. (illustrious Arctic explorer, went "farthest north"), autograph, two portraits.
 LYON, GEN. NATHANIEL (killed at Wilson's Creek, Mo.), A. L. S., two portraits.
 MITCHELL, GEN. O. M., A. L. S., two portraits.
 MILES, GEN. NELSON A., autograph, two portraits.
 MCCALLUM, D. C. (in charge of railroads and military telegraph), autograph.
 MEIGS, M. C. (Q. M. Gen. U. S. A.), A. L. S., portrait.
 MACOMB, ALEXANDER (war of 1812), autograph, portrait.
 McDOWELL, MAJ.-GEN. IRWIN, A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 McCLELLAN, MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE B., A. L. S., autograph, four portraits.
 McPHERSON, GEN. JAMES B. (killed near Atlanta, Ga.), two A. L. S., portrait.
 McCOOK, GEN. ANSON G., A. L. S.
 MEADE, MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE G., two portraits and signed photograph.
 NEWTON, JOHN (engineer—blew up "Hell Gate," near N. Y. city), A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 ORD, GEN. E. O. C., portrait.
 OGLESBY, RICHARD J., autograph, two portraits.
 POPE, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN, autograph, two portraits.
 PARKE, JOHN G., autograph, two portraits.
 PLEASANTON, GEN. ALFRED, autograph, portrait.
 PORTER, MAJ.-GEN. FITZ JOHN, A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 REYNOLDS, GEN. JOHN F., A. L. S., three portraits.
 ROCHESTER, GEN. WILLIAM B. autograph.
 ROBINSON, JAMES S. (served on Iowa River Land Commission with O. P. Chubb and Charles Aldrich), A. L. S., two portraits.
 RUSK, JEREMIAH M., two portraits.
 RAWLINS, GEN. JOHN A., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 ROBINSON, GEN. JOHN C., autograph.
 RUGGLES, GEN. GEORGE D., autograph.
 REYNOLDS, GEN. J. J., autograph, portrait.
 ROSECRANS, MAJ.-GEN. W. S., autograph, portrait.
 RICKETTS, GEN. JAMES B., autograph, three portraits.
 SEDGWICK, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN, A. L. S., two portraits.
 SHAW, COL. ROBERT G. (commanded colored troops—killed at Ft. Wagner, S. C.), A. L. S., portrait.
 SICKLES, MAJ.-GEN. DANIEL E., autograph, two portraits.
 STEVENS, GEN. ISAAC I. (killed at battle of South Mountain), autograph, portrait.
 SCHOFIELD, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN M., autograph, two portraits.
 SPRAGUE, GEN. WILLIAM, autograph, two portraits.
 ST. CLAIR, GEN. ARTHUR (Revolutionary soldier), A. L. S., portrait.
 STONEMAN, GEN. GEORGE, autograph, two portraits.

SCOTT, LIEUT.-GEN. WINFIELD, A. L. S., two portraits.
 STONE, GEN. CHARLES P., A. L. S., two portraits.
 SLOCUM, MAJ.-GEN. HENRY W., autograph, two portraits.
 STURGIS, GEN. SAMUEL D., A. L. S.
 SHERIDAN, LIEUT.-GEN. PHILIP H., two A. L. S., three portraits.
 SMITH, GEN. JOHN E., autograph.
 SMITH, MAJ.-GEN. A. J. ("Old A. J.," commanded Iowa troops in many battles), D. S., two portraits.
 STAUNTON, COL. T. H., autograph.
 STANLEY, GEN. DAVID S., three A. L. S., two portraits.
 SPEAR, COL. S. P., A. L. S.
 SHIELDS, MAJ.-GEN. JAMES, L. S., signature, two portraits.
 SHERMAN, MAJ.-GEN. WILLIAM T., MS. report on battle of Black River Bridge, two A. L. S., four portraits.
 SIEGEL, GEN. FRANZ, small MS. signed, portrait.
 THOMAS, MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE H., A. L. S., autograph, three portraits.
 TERRY, GEN. ALFRED H., A. L. S., portrait.
 WAYNE, GEN. ANTHONY (Revolutionary soldier, hero of Stony Point), A. L. S., portrait.
 WOOL, GEN. JOHN E. (Mexican war), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WOOD, THOMAS J., autograph, portrait.
 WARREN, GEN. GOUVERNEUR K., A. L. S., portrait.
 WORTH, GEN. W. J. (Mexican war), A. L. S., portrait.
 ZOOK, GEN. SAMUEL K. (killed at Gettysburg), A. L. S., portrait.

 UNITED STATES NAVY.

BOGGS, COMMODORE CHARLES S., A. L. S., portrait.
 BROWN, SURGEON J. MILLS, autograph, portrait.
 BLAKE, GEORGE S. (supt. naval academy), A. L. S.
 CARTER, REAR ADMIRAL SAMUEL P., autograph.
 DUPONT, ADMIRAL SAMUEL F., A. L. S., portrait.
 DELONG, LIEUT. GEORGE W. (Arctic explorer), A. L. S., portrait.
 ERICSSON, CAPT. JOHN, A. L. S., (relating to guns for the Monitor). Very interesting and valuable. Attested by Admiral Worden, who commanded the Monitor at Hampton Roads; two portraits.
 FOOTE, REAR ADMIRAL ANDREW H., A. L. S., portrait.
 FARRAGUT, ADMIRAL D. G., A. L. S., three portraits.
 PORTER, ADMIRAL DAVID D., autograph, two portraits.
 PERRY, COMMODORE MATTHEW C. (commanded Japan expedition), A. L. S., two portraits.
 PEARY, LIEUT. R. G., signed portrait of himself and Mrs. Peary.
 RHIND, REAR ADMIRAL ALEXANDER C., A. L. S., portrait.
 ROWAN, REAR ADMIRAL STEPHEN C., autograph, portrait.
 STRINGHAM, COMMODORE SILAS H., L. S., portrait.
 SMITH, COMMODORE MELANCTHON, autograph, two portraits.
 SIMPSON, REAR ADMIRAL EDWARD, autograph, portrait.

- WORDEN, REAR ADMIRAL JOHN L. (commanded Monitor in Hampton Roads), two A. L. S., portrait.
 WINSLOW, JOHN A. (commanded U. S. ship Kearsarge, which sunk the Confederate, "Alabama"), envp., portrait.

—
 THE SOUTHERN CONFEDERACY.
 —

- DAVIS, JEFFERSON, A. L. S., holograph MS., annotated proof sheet, seven portraits.
 DAVIS, MRS. JEFFERSON, two A. L. S., autograph, three portraits.
 DAVIS, MISS VARINA ANNA ("Winnie"), two A. L. S., three portraits.
 BRECKENRIDGE, JOHN C. (vice-president of the U. S. before the war), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 BARKSDALE, GEN. WILLIAM (killed at Gettysburg), autograph, portrait.
 BUCKNER, GEN. SIMON BOLIVAR (surrendered at Ft. Donelson, governor of Kentucky after the war), two A. L. S., three portraits
 BENJAMIN, JUDAH P. (U. S. senator, confederate secretary of state, became famous as a lawyer in England), pass given to a lady to come into Union lines, autograph, two portraits.
 BEAUREGARD, MAJ.-GEN. P. G. T., two A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 BRUCE, BLANCHE K. (colored U. S. senator from Mississippi), autograph, portrait.
 BRAGG, MAJ.-GEN. BRAXTON, autograph, portrait.
 COBB, HOWELL (lawyer and statesman), three portraits.
 COOKE, JOHN ESTEN (novelist and lawyer), A. L. S., portrait.
 CHESTNUT, JAMES (statesman), autograph.
 EWELL, LIEUT.-GEN. RICHARD S., A. L. S., portrait.
 EARLY, MAJ.-GEN. JUBAL A., A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.
 GWIN, WM. M. (U. S. senator from California before the war), autograph, portrait.
 HAMPTON, MAJ.-GEN. WADE, autograph, portrait.
 HILL, LIEUT.-GEN. DANIEL H., autograph, envp., portrait.
 HAMILTON, A. J. (politician), autograph.
 HOOD, LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN B., check signed, interesting photograph of family, two portraits.
 HARDEE, GEN. W. J. (author of work on military tactics), A. L. S., two portraits.
 HARVIE, COL. E. J. (aid to Gen. Joe Johnson), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 HARRIS, ISHAM G. (statesman), A. L. S., portrait
 HAMMOND, J. H. (statesman), autograph, portrait.
 HUNTER, R. M. T. (statesman), autograph, portrait.
 IMBODEN, GEN. JOHN D. (Capt. of artillery at Bull Run), A. L. S.
 IVERSON, GEN. ALFRED, autograph.
 JACKSON, LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS J. (Stonewall), A. L. S., autograph, six portraits.
 JOHNSON, GEN. JOSEPH E., fine A. L. S., autograph, five portraits.
 JOHNSON, GEN. ALBERT SIDNEY, check signed, endorsement signed, portrait.
 KNOTT, J. PROCTOR (statesman), autograph, portrait.

- KEITT, LAWRENCE (member of congress before the war), autograph.
 KELL, CAPT. JOHN MCINTOSH (chief executive officer of the confederate warship, Alabama), autograph, portrait.
 KELL, MRS. J. M. (a generous contributor to this collection), A. L. S.
 LEE, GEN. FITZHUGH (Governor of Va.), A. L. S., portrait.
 LEE, GEN. ROBERT E., very interesting original military order all in his hand-writing, autograph, four portraits.
 LYNCH, JOHN ROY (colored member of congress), portrait.
 LONGSTREET, MAJ.-GEN. JAMES, two A. L. S. autograph, portrait.
 LEE, GEN. S. D., A. L. S., portrait.
 MAURY, LIEUT. M. F. (distinguished scientist), A. L. S., portrait
 MOSBY, BRIG.-GEN. JOHN S. (guerrilla chief), A. L. S., page MS. signed and dated, two portraits.
 MAXEY, MAJ.-GEN. SAMUEL B., A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 MAHONE, MAJ.-GEN. WILLIAM, A. L. S., portrait.
 PRYOR, BRIG.-GEN. ROGER A., autograph, portrait.
 PILLOW, MAJ.-GEN. GIDEON J., autograph, portrait.
 PICKETT, MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE E., A. L. S. endorsement on a check, two portraits.
 RANDALL, JAMES R. (author of "My Maryland"), A. L. S.
 REAGAN, JOHN H. (confederate P. M. general), autograph, portrait.
 RYAN, FATHER J. (poet), two lines MS. signed, portrait.
 STUART, J. E. B. (cavalry general), autograph, two portraits; A. L. S. by Mrs. Stuart.
 SOULE, PIERRE (U. S. senator from Louisiana before the war), A. L. S., portrait.
 SEMMES, THOMAS, A. L. S., portrait.
 SEMMES, ADMIRAL RAPHAEL (commanded the "Alabama" at the time she was sunk), autograph, A. L. S. portrait.
 SLIDELL, JOHN (lawyer and politician), autograph, portrait.
 STEPHENS, ALEXANDER H. (vice president of the Southern Confederacy), A. L. S., portrait.
 SMITH, LIEUT.-GEN. E. KIRBY, A. L. S., portrait. (Gen. Smith sent the collection a holograph copy of the last order issued by a confederate military authority, but a short time before his death).
 SMALLS ROBERT (conspicuous man of color, captured rebel vessel, member of congress), autograph.
 TOOMBS GEN. ROBERT (U. S. senator before the war, declared he would call the roll of his slaves on Bunker Hill; autograph, two portraits.
 THOMPSON, JACOB (politician), autograph.
 THOMPSON, M. JEFF, pass given to a trader, very interesting.
 WISE, CAPT. JOHN S., A. L. S., portrait.
 WISE, HENRY A. (Gov of Va., hung "Old John Brown"), portrait, A. L. S.
 WIGFALL, LOUIS T. (politician—"fire-eater"), autograph.
 WHEELER, GEN. J. (cavalry general and M. C.) A. L. S., portrait.
 ZOLLICOFFER, FELIX K. (journalist, killed at the battle of Mill Springs, Kentucky), A. L. S. portrait.
 WIRZ, CAPT. HENRI (the Andersonville jailor), pass given Jerry Richardson, a Hamilton county soldier.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- ANGELL, GEO. T. (humane society), autograph, portrait.
 ARABI, AHMAD PASHA ("Arabi Bey", the Egyptian), autograph, portrait.
 BARNUM, PHINEAS T. (the great American showman), A. L. S., portrait.
 BLAIR, JOHN I. (distinguished capitalist and railroad builder), autograph, portrait.
 BERGH, HENRY (the most distinguished agitator on the subject of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals), A. L. S., portrait.
 BROWN, EDWIN LEE (Chicago Humane Society), MS. signed, portrait.
 MUTSU HITO (emperor of Japan), autograph on Japanese silk-faced card, unique and very fine. It was procured by U. S. Minister, John A. Bingham, of Ohio, at the request of Hon. Frank Hatton, postmaster general. It is accompanied by several fine specimens of Chinese and Japanese writing.
 DEVENS, RICHARD M., A. L. S., a wonderful exhibition of penmanship.
 GOUGH, JOHN B. (very distinguished temperance orator), A. L. S., portrait.
 GRANT, U. S., JR. (son of Gen. U. S. Grant), autograph, portrait.
 GRANT, JESSE R. (son of Gen. U. S. Grant), autograph, portrait.
 GRANT, JESSE R. (father of Gen. U. S. Grant), autograph, portrait.
 GEORGE, HENRY (author of "Progress and Poverty"), autograph, portrait.
 POWDERLY, TERENCE (leader of the Knights of Labor), L. S., portrait.
 SCOTT, THOMAS A. (distinguished railroad manager), A. L. S., portrait.
 TRAIN, GEO. FRANCIS, autograph.

ENGLISH WOMEN.

- QUEEN VICTORIA, MS. page signed, envp. addressed and six portraits.
 PRINCESS LOUISE, signature dated, portrait.
 PRINCESS OF WALES, signature, six portraits.
 EMPRESS FREDERICK, two fine specimens of her writing, portraits of herself and Emperor Frederick.
 PRINCESS HELENA, A. L. S.
 ALLINGHAM, HELEN, autograph, portrait.
 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE (author of *Jane Eyre*), small bit MS., portrait.
 BRADDON, MISS M. E. (distinguished novelist), two pages MS., A. L. S.
 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT, A. L. S., three portraits, envp. addressed, MS. poem.
 BUTLER, HARRIET (sister of Maria Edgeworth, contributor to this collection), A. L. S.
 BUTLER, FANNY KEMBLE, A. L. S., five fine portraits.
 BRASSEY, LADY, autograph, two portraits.
 BURTON, LADY ISABEL, pages MS., portrait.
 BUCKLEY, ARABELLA B. (entertaining writer in natural history—secretary to the illustrious Sir Charles Lyell), A. L. S., portrait.
 BAYLY, ADA ELLEN ("Edna Lyall," novelist), MS., A. L. S., portrait.
 BESANT, MRS. ANNIE, portrait.

- BLAVATSKY, MAD. HELEN PETROVNA, two pages signed MS., two portraits.
 COUTTS, LADY BURDETT (philanthropist), A. L. S., three portraits.
 COBBE, FRANCES POWER (distinguished anti-vivisectionist), A. L. S., autograph, four portraits.
 CHAMBERLAIN, MRS. COL., autograph.
 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN (author of *Shakespeare Concordance*), A. L. S., MS., two portraits.
 CRAIK, DINAH MARIA MULOCH (author of *John Halifax, Gentleman*), A. L. S., MS., portrait.
 CLERKE, AGNES M. (astronomer), A. L. S., MS. signed, portrait.
 DUFFERIN, LADY, MS. page, fine large portrait.
 D'ARBLAY, MADAME, an unsigned letter, portrait.
 DEVEY, MISS LOUISA (author), A. L. S., two portraits.
 ELIOT, GEORGE (Marian Evans), two pages MS., three portraits.
 ELLIS, ANNE REMIE, A. L. S.
 EDGEWORTH, MARIA (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
 FITZ-GIBBON, MARY, autograph.
 FAWCETT, MRS. MILLICENT GARRETT, A. L. S., portrait.
 FAITHFUL, EMILY (distinguished educator and reformer), A. L. S.
 GASKELL, MRS. (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
 GREENAWAY, KATE (artist), A. L. S.
 GREENE, ALICE STOPFORD (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 HEMANS, FELICIA (poetess), A. L. S., two portraits.
 HALL, ANNA MARIA (Mrs. S. C. Hall), page MS., autograph portrait, "Golden Wedding Cards," etc.
 INGELOW, JEAN (poet and novelist), A. L. S., MS. poem signed, five portraits.
 JAMESON, ANNE (art writer), A. L. S., portrait.
 LANDON, LETITIA ELIZABETH ("Poor L. E. L."), A. L. S., portrait.
 LINTON, MRS. E. LYNN (novelist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 LYTTON, LADY BULWER, A. L. S., MS. poem, two portraits.
 MARTINEAU, HARRIET (author), autograph, portrait.
 MOODIE, SUSANNA, A. L. S.
 MAYO, ISABELLA FVIE, MS. signed, autograph, portrait.
 MARTIN, HELENA FAUCITT (Lady Martin), verse from "Cymbeline" in her MS. signed, photograph signed.
 MARYATT, FLORENCE (novelist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 MACQUOID, KATHERINE (novelist), page MS., portrait.
 NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE, autograph, two portraits.
 NORTH, MARIANNE (botanist, painter, author), A. L. S., portrait.
 OPIE, MRS. AMELIA (author), A. L. S., portrait.
 OLIPHANT, MRS. W. (novelist and biographer), A. L. S., portrait.
 PROCTOR, ADELAIDE ANN ("Golden-tressed Adelaide"), A. L. S., portrait.
 PORTER, JANE (wrote "Scottish Chiefs"), A. L., third person, portrait.
 SONERVILLE, MARY (astronomer, author), A. L. S., portrait.
 STRICKLAND, AGNES (wrote *Life of Mary, Queen of Scots*), A. L. S., page MS., autograph, portrait.
 STRICKLAND, JANE MARGARET (author), autograph.
 STRICKLAND, ELIZABETH, autograph.
 TRAILL, CATHERINE PARR STRICKLAND (author), A. L. S., autograph.
 TYNAN, KATHARINE, A. L. S., MS., two poems signed, portrait.

- THOMAS, MARGARET (sculptor), A. L. S., portrait.
 TERRY, ELLEN (actress), autograph, portrait.
 WARD, MARY A., A. L. S., MS. pages of "Robert Elsmere" signed.
 WALFORD, LUCY BERTHA (novelist), A. L. S., MS. signed, portrait.
 WEDGWOOD, JULIA (magazine writer), A. L. S.
 YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. (novelist, historian), A. L. S., MS., portrait.

FROM THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

- ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, A. L., signed with initials.
 ALBERT, EDWARD, Prince of Wales, autograph, two portraits.
 ARTHUR, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, son of Queen Victoria, A. L. S. envp., two portraits.
 LEOPOLD, DUKE OF ALBANY, son of Queen Victoria, A. L. S., envp., portrait.
 LORNE, JOHN GEORGE, MARQUIS OF, son-in-law of Queen Victoria, A. L. S., four portraits.
 FIFE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, DUKE OF, son-in-law of the Prince of Wales, L. S.
 GEORGE III (King of England), D. S. portrait.
 AUTOGRAPHS OF THE ENGLISH CABINET OF 1871, presented by Mrs. John S. Runnells, of Des Moines.
 ARMSTRONG, W. G. (inventor of the Armstrong gun), A. L. S., portrait.
 ALLEN, GRANT (naturalist), page MS., envp., portrait.
 ARNOLD, MATHEW (illustrious author), A. L. S., two portraits.
 ARNOLD, THOMAS ("Arnold of Rugby"), autograph, A. L. S., two portraits.
 AITKEN, G. A. (author), A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 BUCKLAND, WILLIAM (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 BRYCE, J. (author of the "American Commonwealth"), two A. L. S., portrait.
 BALFOUR, RT. HON. ARTHUR J. (eminent statesman), portrait.
 BOYD, REV. A. H. K. (author), A. L. S., page MS., autograph.
 BROWN, DR. JOHN (author of "Rab and his Friends"), two A. L. S., two portraits.
 BESSEMER, SIR HENRY (inventor), A. L. S., envp., portrait.
 BAILEY, PHILIP JAMES (author of "Festus"), MS. verses signed, two holograph poems, card, portrait.
 BARRETT, WILSON (actor), autograph.
 BLACKIE, JOHN S. (author), autograph, envp., two pages MS., two portraits.
 BROOKFIELD, W. H. (friend of Thackeray), autograph, portrait, two A. L. S., two envps.
 BROOKFIELD, JANE O. (friend of Thackeray), A. L. S., portrait, two pages MS. Mr. and Mrs. Brookfield were friends of Thackeray. Mrs. B. has been a liberal contributor to this collection.
 BAYNE, PETER (author), A. L. S., page MS., portrait.
 BELL, GEORGE (publisher), autograph, two portraits.
 BESANT, WALTER (novelist), two A. L. S., two portraits.

- BOOTH, GEN. WILLIAM (founder of the Salvation Army), autograph, portrait.
 BUCHANAN, ROBERT (novelist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 BURNS, ROBERT, very fine A. L. S., four superb portraits.
 BYRON, LORD, address upon letter franked, three portraits.
 BROUGHAM, LORD, A. L. S., two portraits, envp.
 BOSWELL, JAMES (biographer of Dr. Johnson), D. S., portrait.
 BULWER, SIR HENRY LYTTON (diplomat), A. L. S.
 BARNES, WILLIAM (philologist and dialect poet), A. L. S., portrait.
 BRIGHT, JOHN (illustrious statesman), A. L. S., envp., two portraits.
 BLACKSTONE, MR. JUSTICE (author of commentary on the Laws of England), A. L. S., portrait.
 BARRETT, LAWRENCE (actor), A. L. S., portrait.
 BLACKMORE, R. D. (author of "Lorna Doone"), A. L. S., portrait.
 BRADLAUGH, CHARLES (reformer), autograph, portrait.
 COBDEN, RICHARD (free trade writer and statesman), A. L. S., portrait.
 CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE (caricaturist), A. L. S., fine portrait.
 CARDIGAN, EARL OF (led the charge at Balaclava), A. L. S., portrait.
 CARNARVON, EARL OF, A. L., autograph, portrait.
 CAMPBELL, GEORGE DOUGLAS (Duke of Argyle), portrait.
 CHURCHILL, LORD RANDOLPH, autograph, portrait.
 CLARE, JOHN (peasant poet), autograph, poem dated and signed, portrait.
 COLEBRIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
 CALDICOTT, RANDOLPH (artist), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 CRUDEN, ALEXANDER (author of "Concordance to the Bible"), A. L. S., two fine portraits.
 CROLY, GEORGE (author of "Salathiel"), A. L. S.
 CAMPBELL, THOMAS (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
 COLLINS, WILLIAM WILKIE (novelist), autograph, two portraits.
 CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH (poet), MS. translation of lines from the Iliad.
 CLARKE, ADAM (the commentator), A. L. S., portrait.
 CORNBURY, LORD EDWARD HYDE (crazy English nobleman, once Governor of New York), A. L. S., genealogical data, portrait.
 CHALMERS, THOMAS (clergyman), A. L. S., two portraits.
 CARLYLE, THOMAS, two A. L. S., nine portraits.
 CROKER, J. W. (author, critic, politician), A. L. S., portrait.
 CRANE, WALTER (art writer and illustrator), A. L. S., envp., portrait.
 CONYBEARE, W. J. (author of "Life of St. Paul"), A. L. S., portrait.
 CARPENTER, WILLIAM B. (physiologist), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
 COLERIDGE, LORD CHIEF JUSTICE, A. L. S., three portraits.
 CROLL, JAMES (author of "Climate and Time"), A. L. S., portrait.
 DISRAELI, B. (Lord Beaconsfield), A. L. S., two portraits.
 DUFFERIN AND AVA, RT. HON. FREDRICK TEMPLE, Marquis of (Governor-General of India), A. L. S., autograph, envp., very fine portrait.
 DICKENS, CHARLES, A. L. S., four portraits.
 DEQUINCY, THOMAS, A. L. signed with initials, portrait.
 DOBSON, AUSTIN, proof sheet with corrections, portrait, holograph poem.
 DEVERE, SIR AUBREY, holograph sonnets.
 DEVERE, AUBREY, A. L. S., two holograph sonnets, portrait.
 DEVERE, SIR STEPHEN E., autograph, holograph poem, portrait.

- DYCE, ALEXANDER (Shakespearean editor), autograph, portrait.
 DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, A. L. S., page MS. from "Origin of Species," four portraits.
 DARWIN, FRANCIS (author), A. L. S.
 DARWIN, GEORGE H. (astronomer), two A. L. S., portrait.
 DAWKINS, WILLIAM BOYD (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY (inventor of miners' "safety lamp"), A. L. S., large fine portrait.
 DOBELL, SYDNEY (poet), A. L. S., original MS. sonnet, portrait.
 DERBY, LORD, A. L. S., portrait, MS. extract from his translation of "The Iliad".
 DICK, THOMAS (the Christian Philosopher), A. L. S.; two portraits.
 DILKE, SIR CHARLES W. (author), A. L. S., three portraits, fine portrait of Lady Dilke.
 DUNKLEY, HENRY (biographical writer), A. L. S., portrait.
 DUFF, SIR M. E. GRANT (politician), A. L. S.
 DOWDEN, EDWARD (biographer of Shelley, Shakespearean scholar), two A. L. S., two pages MS., envp.
 EDWARD, THOMAS (scientist), A. L. S., two portraits.
 ELLIS, ALFRED (orbithologist), A. L. S., portrait.
 EVANS, MARIAN ("George Eliot"), several pages holograph MS., three portraits.
 EVANS, ROBERT, portrait.
 HENSLOW, REV. JOHN STEVENS (botanist), distinguished author, and one of the valued friends and correspondents of Charles Darwin, page of original MS., two portraits, with one of Mr. Henslow's original drawings. This very interesting memorabilia was kindly presented to this collection by his son, Prof. George Henslow, M. A., F. G. S.
 LEWES, GEORGE, HENRY, two portraits, several pages holograph MS., with corrections by "George Eliot."
 LEWES, CHARLES L., A. L. S.
 CROSS, J. W. (second husband of "George Eliot," author of her "Life and Letters"), A. L. S.
 EVANS, JOHN (archæologist), A. L. S., three pages MS., portrait.
 FENN, GEORGE MANVILLE (novelist), A. L. S., MS., portrait.
 FARADAY, MICHAEL (chemist), A. L. S., portrait.
 FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 FOSTER, JOHN (biographer of Dickens), A. L. S., portrait.
 FLOWER, WILLIAM H. (naturalist), two A. L. S.
 FREEMAN, PROF. E. A. (historian), A. L. S., autograph, portrait, large MS. bound in book.
 FORBES, ARCHIBALD (war correspondent), two A. L. S., portrait.
 FARRAR, REV. F. W., two A. L. S., portrait.
 FRANCIS, JOHN (fifty years publisher of the London Athanæum), A. L. S., two portraits.
 FRANCIS, JOHN C. (publisher, 1893, of The Athanæum, London), A. L. S.
 GRANT, CAPT. J. A. (traveler in Africa), A. L. S.
 GALTON, FRANCIS (scientist), A. L. S., portrait.
 GEIKIE, SIR ARCHIBALD (geologist), page MS., three A. L. S., three portraits.

- GEIKIE, JAMES (geologist), A. L. S., autograph, page MS., portrait.
 GRAY, EARL, envp, portrait.
 GLADSTONE, WILLIAM E. ("The Grand Old Man"), fine A. L. S., two portraits.
 GORDON, CHARLES E. ("Chinese Gordon"), A. L. S., two portraits.
 GARDNER, SAMUEL R. (historian), A. L. S.
 HAZLITT, WILLIAM (critic), two pages original MS., portrait.
 HAZLITT, WILLIAM CAREW (lawyer, author), A. L. S.
 HARTINGTON, MARQUIS OF, autograph, portrait.
 HELPS, SIR ARTHUR (author), autograph, MS., portrait.
 HOOD, THOMAS (poet, author of "The Song of the Shirt"), A. L. S., portrait.
 HAGGARD, H. RIDER (novelist, author of "King Solomon's Mines"), autograph, page MS., three portraits.
 HARE, AUGUSTUS J. C. (author), title page and preface to the "Life of Baroness Bunsen," portrait.
 HOGG, JAMES (the "Etrick Shepherd"), MS. poem signed, portrait.
 HOLYOAKE, GEORGE JACOB (reformer), A. L. S., portrait.
 HUXLEY, PROF. T. H. (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 HAMMERTON, PHILIP GILBERT (author), A. L. S.
 HUGHES, THOMAS (author of "Tom Brown at Oxford"), A. L. S., portrait.
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. (Shakespearean scholar), A. L. S., a plan of the road to Hollingsbury Copse, Brighton; portrait.
 HARDY, THOMAS (novelist), A. L. S., three pages MS., three portraits.
 HADEN, SEYMOUR (artist), A. L. S., envp, portrait.
 HUNT, LEIGH (poet and literateur), A. L. S., portrait.
 HAWES, REV. H. R. (broad church divine), A. L. S., portrait.
 HEBER, BISHOP REGINALD (author of "Greenland's Icy Mountains"), D. S., portrait.
 HOWSON, REV. J. S. (author of "Life of St. Paul"), A. L. S., portrait.
 HALLAM, HENRY (historian), two A. L. S., portrait. Gift of Mrs. J. O. Brookfield.
 HOOKER, SIR JOSEPH DALTON (botanist), autograph, pages MS., two portraits.
 HILL, SIR ROWLAND (author of penny postage), A. L. S., portrait.
 HUGGINS, WILLIAM (distinguished astronomer), page MS. signed, A. L. S., portrait.
 HAKE, DR. F. GORDON (poet), three holograph sonnets, A. L. S.
 JAMES, W. KINGSTON, holograph poem, autograph, portrait.
 JESSE, EDWARD (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 JEVONS, WILLIAM STANLEY (economist and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 JEFFREYS, RICHARD, two A. L. S., two portraits with a letter by his biographer, J. W. North, R. W. S.
 KNIGHT, CHARLES (author and publisher), A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
 KNIGHT, WILLIAM (biographer of Wordsworth), A. L. S., pages MS., portrait.
 KINGLAKE, ALEXANDER W. (historian), A. L. S., page MS., two portraits.
 KNOLLYS, SIR FRANCIS (private secretary to Prince of Wales), A. L. S.
 KIPLING, RUDYARD (novelist and poet), MS. of one of his short stories, dated and signed, with a letter by his father, J. Lockwood Kipling.
 LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON (son-in-law of Walter Scott), A. L. S., portrait.
 LANDSEER, SIR EDWIN (painter), A. L. S., portrait.

- LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN (naturalist, banker, statesman), A. L. S., three pages MS., two portraits.
- LEE, SIDNEY (one of the editors of the "Dictionary of English Biography"), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- LYELL, SIR CHARLES (illustrious geologist), page MS., portrait.
- LECKY, WILLIAM EDWARD H. (historian), two A. L. S., page MS. portrait.
- LEE-HAMILTON, EUGENE (poet), autograph, portrait.
- LAWES, J. B. (agricultural writer), A. L. S., portrait.
- LOCKYER, J. NORMAN (astronomer), A. L. S., portrait.
- LIVINGSTONE, DAVID (illustrious African explorer), two A. L. S., three portraits.
- LANG, ANDREW (critic and author), A. L. S., portrait.
- MILL, JOHN STUART (philosopher), A. L. S., two portraits.
- MOSLEY, REV. J. B. (distinguished divine), A. L. S., portrait.
- MULLER, MAX (author), autograph, portrait.
- MAXWELL, SIR HERBERT (author), A. L. S., portrait.
- MANNING, HENRY EDWARD CARD., A. L., signed with initials, autograph, four portraits.
- MARTINEAU, REV. JAMES (clergyman and author), two A. L. S. portrait.
- MAINE, SIR HENRY S. (author and publicist), A. L. S., portrait.
- MUDIE, CHARLES E. (founder of libraries), autograph, portrait.
- MASSEY, GERALD (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
- MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
- MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- MONTGOMERY, JAMES (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
- MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK I. (geologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- MORRIS, LEWIS (poet), holograph poem, two portraits.
- MARRYATT, CAPT. (novelist), page MS.
- MACKAY, CHARLES (poet), A. L. S., two portraits, many pages of MS.
- MURRAY, D. CHRISTIE (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
- MACAULAY, THOMAS BABBINGTON LORD (illustrious historian), A. L. S., one and one-fourth pages original MS. from his "History of England," three portraits; gift of the Baroness Knutsford, his niece.
- MOORE, THOMAS (poet), A. L. S., two portraits.
- MCDONALD, SIR JOHN A. (Governor-General of Canada), A. L. S., two portraits.
- MARTIN, SIR THEODORE, K. C. B., several A. L. S., one written to Queen Victoria, two portraits.
- MOORE, SIR JOHN (illustrious general, killed at Corunna, Spain), D. S., portrait.
- MCCCLINTOCK, SIR F. L. (Arctic explorer), portrait.
- NASMYTH JAMES (engineer), A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- NICHOLSON, HENRY ALLEYNE (paleontologist), A. L. S., portrait.
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY CARD., two A. L. S., six portraits; also holograph sonnet by Aubrey De Vere, on his death.
- NORTH, FREDRICK, A. L. S., autograph, portrait.
- NEWTON, SIR ISAAC (illustrious philosopher), D. S., three portraits.
- NORRIS, W. E. (novelist), two A. L. S., two pages corrected MS., envp., portrait.

- OWEN, RICHARD (naturalist, paleontologist), A. L. S., page MS., three portraits.
- O'CONNELL, DANIEL (Irish statesman), A. L. S., two portraits.
- PALEY, ARCHDEACON WILLIAM (author of "The Evidences of Christianity"), page of original MS., portrait.
- PALEY, FREDRICK A. (classical scholar), A. L. S.
- PALMERSTON, LORD (statesman), A. L., portrait.
- PEEL, SIR ROBERT (statesman), A. L. S., portrait.
- PITT, WILLIAM (statesman), D. S., portrait.
- PLAYFAIR, RT. HON. SIR LYON, K. C. B. (author and scientist), two pages MS. signed, portrait.
- QUARITCH, BERNARD (celebrated dealer in fine and second-hand books, of whom Charles Sumner said, "Quaritch is the prince of them all"), two A. L. S., 2 envps., portrait.
- RUSSELL, LORD JOHN, autograph, portrait.
- RIPON, MARQUIS OF, portrait and autograph.
- RAMSEY, SIR J. H. (historian), page orig. MS. of his History of England.
- RHYS, ERNEST (editor and critic), A. L. S.
- RAGLAN, LORD (soldier—died in the Crimea), envp. addressed and franked by him, portrait.
- ROBINSON, F. W. (novelist), A. L. S., page M. S., portrait.
- RAWLINSON; SIR HENRY (historian), autograph, portrait.
- READE CHARLES (novelist), A. L. S., envp. addressed (with a few lines in the handwriting of Lady Lytton), four portraits.
- RUSSELL, W. CLARK (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
- RUSSELL, SIR C. (lawyer), autograph, portrait.
- STANLEY HENRY M. (African explorer), six portraits, autograph.
- SMILES, SAMUEL (author), A. L. S., portrait, page MS.
- SPENCER, HERBERT (philosopher), A. L. S., portrait.
- SMITH, GOLDWIN (historical writer), A. L. S., two portraits.
- SKEAT, WALTER W. (philologist), page MS., portrait.
- SALT, H. S. (biographical writer), A. L. S.
- STEAD, WILLIAM T. (philanthropist, founder of "Review of Reviews"), portrait.
- SMITH, DR. WILLIAM, D. C. L., LL. D., (author of Bible Dictionary), autograph, portrait.
- SPURGEON, REV. C. H., A. L. S., skeleton sermon, three portraits.
- SHORTHOUSE, J. H. (novelist), page MS., portrait.
- SKIPSEY, JOSEPH ("coller poet"), holograph poem, portrait.
- STUBBS, RT. REV. WILLIAM (historian), A. L. S., three pages original MS., portrait.
- STEPHEN, LESLIE (projector of Dictionary of National Biography), A. L. S., two pages MS., portrait.
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LEWIS (novelist) A. L. S., two large pages MS., two portraits.
- SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES (poet), A. L. S., original MS. poem, three portraits.
- SOUTHEY, ROBERT (poet), autograph MS., portrait.
- SCOTT, SIR WALTER (poet), A. L. S., three portraits.
- SALISBURY, MARQUIS OF (statesman), A. L. S., four portraits.

- SHARP, WILLIAM (poet and critic), A. L. S., portrait.
 TURNER, J. M. W. (illustrious painter), A. L. S., portrait.
 TUPPER, MARTIN F. (poet), A. L. S., holograph poem, two portraits.
 TYLOR, E. B. (anthropologist), A. L. S., page MS., envp., portrait.
 TYNDALL, PROF. JOHN (distinguished scientist), A. L. S., three portraits.
 THOMSON, SIR WILLIAM, autograph, portrait.
 THOMPSON, SIR HENRY, autograph, portrait.
 TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD, A. L. S., two holograph poems, seal, envp., nine portraits.
 TENNYSON, LADY EMILY, holograph poem, portrait.
 TENNYSON, HALLAM LORD, holograph poem.
 TENNYSON, REV. FREDRICK, A. L. S., holograph sonnet, portrait.
 THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE, page MS., fac simile of a letter written when a boy, two A. L. S., one signed with initials, seven portraits.
 RITCHIE, MRS. RICHMOND (Miss Thackeray), A. L. S., two portraits.
 THOMPSON, JAMES (author of "The City of Dreadful Night"), D. S., A. L. S., portrait.
 TAYLOR, SIR HENRY (poet), page MS., envp., A. L. S., portrait.
 ULLATHORNE, BERNARD WILLIAM (R. C. Bishop of Birmingham), A. L. S., two portraits.
 VENABLES, REV. CANON EDMUND, A. L. S., portrait.
 WELLINGTON, DUKE OF, A. L. S., three portraits.
 WOLSELEY, GEN. LORD, autograph, two portraits.
 WALLACE, SIR WILLIAM, portrait.
 WOOD, REV. J. G. (naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 WEST, SACKVILLE (minister to the U. S.), autograph.
 WEST, SIR BENJAMIN (painter), A. L. S., portrait.
 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM (poet laureate), A. L. S., five portraits.
 WARREN SAMUEL (author of "Ten Thousand a Year"), specimen MS. signed, portrait.
 WATTS, ALARIC A. (poet), A. L. S.
 WATERTON, CHARLES (naturalist, explorer and author), A. L. S., portrait.
 WOOD, ELLEN, "Mrs. Henry Wood" (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
 WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM (philanthropist, emancipationist), A. L. S., portrait.
 WESLEY, JOHN (founder of Methodism), A. L. S., two portraits.
 WALLACE, ALFRED R. (naturalist), autograph, page MS., two portraits.
 WARTON, THOMAS (poet laureate, author of "History of English Poetry"), A. L. S., portrait.
 WEDGWOOD, DR. JOSIAH (illustrious artisan), autograph.
 WALPOLE, SPENCER (historian), A. L. S., pages MS., portrait.

THE GIFT OF WILLIAM M. ROSSETTI.

In July, 1884, this well-known critic and biographical and art writer, presented to the Collection a parcel of letters, mostly from the correspondence of his brother, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the illustrious poet and painter. He sent with them a numbered and annotated list in his own handwriting,

- also indicating the letters written to his brother. This list included original letters by the following persons:
- LAURENCE ALMA-TADEMA, painter.
 PHILIP JAMES BAILY, author of "Festus."
 KARL BLIND, German democrat and writer.
 MATHILDA BLIND, biographer of Geo. Elliot.
 J. E. BOEHM, Austrian sculptor.
 GEO. H. BOUGHTON, painter.
 ROBERT BROWNING, the poet.
 FORD MADOX BROWN, painter.
 SIR F. W. BURTON, painter.
 PROF. SIDNEY COLVIN, writer on art, etc.
 M. D. CONWAY, American author.
 PROF. EDWARD DOWDEN, biographer of Shelley, Shakesperean writer.
 EDWARD FITZGERALD, translator of "Omar Khayyam," etc.
 H. BUXTON FORMAN, critic, editor of "Shelley and Keats."
 F. J. FURNIVAL, founder of Chaucer and New Shakespeare Society, etc.
 SIR JOHN GILBERT, painter.
 EDMUND W. GOSSE, poet and author.
 HENRY H. HOWORTH, author of "History of the Mongols."
 FRANCIS HEEFER, musical critic.
 HOLMAN HUNT, painter.
 JOHN J. INGRAM, author of the "Life of Edgar A. Poe."
 EDWARD BURNE JONES, painter.
 SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON, painter, president of the Royal Academy.
 W. J. LINTON, wood engraver and author.
 FREDERICK LOCKER, poet.
 JUSTIN MCCARTHY, novelist, historian, M. P., etc.
 J. F. MCLENAN, author of a work on "Primitive Marriage."
 GEORGE MEREDITH, novelist and poet.
 SIR JOHN E. MILLAIS, painter.
 CINCINNATUS H. (JOAQUIN) MILLER, American poet.
 JOHN MORLEY, statesman, man of letters.
 WILLIAM MORRIS, poet, decorative artist, author of "The Earthly Paradise," etc.
 DR. J. A. H. MURRAY, philologist.
 J. A. MCNEIL WHISTLER, painter.
 PROF. CHARLES ELLIOTT NORTON, American man of letters.
 COVENTRY PATMORE, poet, author of "The Angel in the House."
 SIR J. NOEL PATON, historical painter.
 JOHN PAYNE, poet and translator.
 EDWARD J. POYNTER, painter.
 JOHN RUSKIN, author, art writer.
 EDWARD J. ROE, painter and traveler.
 WILLIAM RALSTON, writer on "Folk Lore," translator.
 W. B. RICHMOND, painter and Oxford professor.
 MRS. ANNE RITCHIE—Miss Thackeray, novelist.
 A. MARY F. ROBINSON, Madame Darmesteter, poetess.
 CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, poetess.
 DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI, poet and painter.

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, poet.
 AURELIO SAFFI, compatriot of Mazzini.
 WILLIAM BELL SCOTT, painter and poet.
 GEORGE BARNETT SMITH, author of "Life of Gladstone."
 PROF. ROBERTSON SMITH, Ed. Cyclo. Brit., 9th ed.
 HENRY WALLIS, painter "Death of Chatterton," etc.
 GEORGE F. WATTS, painter of ideal subjects, portraits, etc.
 THEODORE WATTS, critic, poet.
 WALT WHITMAN, American poet.

These letters are very interesting and valuable as referring to the "Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood," personal, literary and art matters. Since making this gift Mr. R. has sent another lot of quite equal interest, but which are not yet placed in the cases. Among these are the original MSS. of two of Miss Christina G. Rossetti's songs, pages of the MS. of his wife's book, "The Life of Mary Woolstoncraft Shelley," etc., etc. These letters are not yet fully illustrated with portraits, though there are many fine engravings and photographs, especially of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

THE GIFT OF MISS AGNES CRANE.

This distinguished lady is a resident of Brighton, England, and is a well known writer in general natural history, while she has performed much scientific work of high value. She edited the posthumous publications of Thomas Davidson, the eminent invertebrate paleontologist, and was one of the authors of Cassell's great illustrated "Natural History." Miss Crane and her father, Edward Crane, F. R. G. S., were largely instrumental in founding the famous Brighton Marine Aquarium, the largest in the world. In 1888, Miss Crane sent to this Collection, "one hundred autograph letters, chiefly of geologists, paleontologists and naturalist explorers." The gift was accompanied by an annotated list setting forth most clearly and fully the life-work of each writer. This list is in the clear and beautiful handwriting of Miss Crane, and properly precedes the letters, which were for the most part written to herself. The list includes the following names:

AUSTIN, ROBERT ALFRED C. GODWIN, F. R. S., physical geologist.
 ADAMS, HENRY, conchologist.
 ADAMS, A. LEITH, F. R. S., paleontologist.
 BOWERBANK, JAMES SCOTT, paleo-botanist.
 BIGSBY, JOHN JEREMIAH, geologist.
 BARRANDE, JOACHIM, paleontologist.
 BROCK, THOMAS, A. R. A., sculptor.
 BELT, THOMAS, F. G. S., naturalist.
 BAYLE, P., paleontologist.
 BOSQUET, J., paleontologist.
 BARRETT, LUCAS, geologist.
 COTTEAU, GUSTAVE H., geologist and paleontologist.
 COQUAND, HENRI, geologist and paleontologist.
 CATULLO, TOMMASO ANTONIO, geologist and zoologist.

COOKE, E. W., R. A., painter of geological pictures.
 D'ORBIGNY, ALCIDE, paleontologist.
 D'ARCHIAC, geologist.
 DESHAYES, GERARD PAUL, geologist and conchologist.
 DAVIDSON, THOMAS, LL. D., F. R. S., geologist and conchologist.
 DESLONGCHAMPS, EUGENE, paleontologist.
 DESLONGCHAMPS, EUDES, zoologist and paleontologist.
 DUPONT EDOUARD, stratigraphist and archaeologist.
 DUMORTIER, EUGENE, geologist and paleontologist.
 DUNCAN, PETER MARTIN, LL. D., F. R. S., naturalist.
 DE VERNEUIL, French paleontologist.
 ETHERIDGE, ROBERT, F. R. S., paleontologist.
 EDWARDS, FREDERICK ERASMUS, paleontologist.
 FORBES, EDWARD, F. R. S., naturalist.
 FRIALE, HERMAN, conchologist.
 GRAY, JOHN EDWARD, LL. D., F. R. S., zoologist.
 GUNTHER, ALBERT, M. D., F. R. S., zoologist.
 GAUDRY, ALBERT, paleontologist.
 HORNER, LEONARD, geologist.
 HALL, JAMES, LL. D., first Iowa state geologist.
 HAIME, JULES, French paleontologist.
 HUGHES, THOMAS MCKENNEY, geologist.
 HANLEY, SYLVANUS, conchologist.
 HICKS, HENRY, F. R. S., geologist and paleontologist.
 HAGENOU, FREDERICK VON, paleontologist.
 HAUER, DR. FRANZ RITTER VON, naturalist.
 HEBERT, EDMOND, geologist.
 HELMERSSEN, GREGOR VON, Russian geologist.
 JEFFREYS, T. GWYN, naturalist.
 JUDD, JOHN WILLIAM, geologist.
 JONES, RUPERT, F. R. S., paleontologist.
 KING, WILLIAM, D. C. L., teacher of geology.
 KONINCK, LAUREND GUILLAUME DE, paleontologist.
 KOENEN, ADOLPH VON, conchologist.
 KUTORGA, STEPHAN, Russian geologist and paleontologist.
 KEYSERLING, COUNT ALEXANDER VON, Russian geologist.
 LE CHENEÉ, French conchologist.
 LYCETTE JOHN, paleontologist.
 LOREOL, PERCIVAL D., paleontologist.
 LINDSTROM, GUSTAF, paleontologist.
 MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK I., geologist.
 MCCOY, FREDRICK, paleozoic paleontologist.
 MORRIS, JOHN, geologist.
 MARECHALL, COUNT AUGUST FREDRICK, German translator.
 MCANDREW, ROBERT, conchologist.
 MICHELOTTE, GIOVANNI, Italian paleontologist.
 MENEGHINI, GIUSEPPE, paleontologist and microscopist.
 MARTENS, EDOUARD VON, German zoologist.
 MURIE, JAMES, naturalist, explorer.
 NANSSEN, FRITHIOF M. D., histologist, distinguished Arctic explorer, now (1894) in Greenland.

OPPEL, ALBERT, paleontologist.
 PHILLIPS, JOHN, LL. D., F. R. S., geologist.
 PAGE, DAVID, LL. D., geologist, distinguished author.
 PENGELLY, WILLIAM, F. R. S., archeologist.
 PRESTWICH, JOSEPH, LL. D., F. R. S., geologist.
 REEVE, LOVELL, conchologist.
 REGNAUX, E., geologist.
 RENEVIER, E., geologist and paleontologist.
 ROMER, FERDINAND, geologist and paleontologist.
 SEDGEWICK, REV. ADAM, LL. D., F. R. S., geologist.
 SALTER, JAMES WILLIAM, paleontologist.
 SUESS, EDWARD, geologist.
 SOWERBY, GEORGE BRETtingham, conchologist.
 SOWERBY, JAMES DE CARLE, geologist.
 SANDBERGER, FRIDOLIN, paleontologist and mineralogist.
 SEQUENZA, GUISEPPE, geologist.
 STROMBECK, AUGUST VON, mineralogist.
 SYMONDS, REV. W. S., F. G. S., archeologist.
 SMYTHE, W. WARRENTON, F. R. S., mineralogist.
 SCACCHI, A., geologist, mineralogist and conchologist.
 SCLATER, PHILLIP LUTLEY, F. R. S., zoologist and ornithologist.
 SEELEY, HARRY GOVIER, F. R. S., ornithologist.
 TATE, GEORGE, historian.
 TATE, RALPH, conchologist.
 TERGUEM, M., French specialist.
 VALENCIENNES, A., naturalist.
 VELAIN, CHARLES, zoologist.
 VALBORTH, ALEXANDER VON, Russian paleontologist.
 WOODWARD, SAMUEL P., A. L. S., geologist.
 WOOD, SEARLES VALENTINE, paleontologist.
 WHIGHT, THOMAS F. R. S., geologist.
 WOODWARD, HENRY, LL. D., F. R. S., geologist and conchologist.
 ZITTELL, KARL ALFRED VON, paleontologist and microscopist.

CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

ARAGO, F. (illustrious French astronomer), A. L. S., portrait.
 ANDERSON, HANS CHRISTIAN, orig. verse signed, with translation, two portraits. (The gift of Mrs. Mary Grant Cramer, sister of Gen. U. S. Grant).
 ABOUT, EDMUND (wrote "The Man with the Broken Ear"), A. L. S., portrait.
 BROGLIE, DUC DE, A. L. S., portrait.
 BOULANGER, GEN., A. L. S., portrait.
 BJORNSON, BJORNSTENE, pages of his wife's MS. with corrections by the poet, autograph, portrait.
 BUNSEN, F. (historian, scientist and philosopher), A. L. S., portrait.
 BONHEUR, ROSA (the greatest female painter), A. L. S., portrait.

BODENSTEDT, FREDRICK VON, holograph poem, envp., three portraits.
 BULL, OLE BORNEMANN (distinguished violinist), autograph, portrait.
 BUCHNER, PROF. L., two pages signed MS., portrait.
 BARTHOLDI, FREDRIC AUGUSTE, autograph, portrait.
 BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON I, two D. S., five portraits.
 BONAPARTE, LOUIS NAPOLEON (Napoleon III), fine A. L. S., envp, four portraits.
 CROWN PRINCESS OF DENMARK, autograph.
 CONRADY, L. L. (successor to Father Damien at Molokai), A. L. S., portrait.
 CHARLES XII—OF SWEDEN, a document signed, with the great seal of state; a most interesting specimen; gift of Otto Nelson, of Des Moines.
 COMTE DE PARIS, LOUIS ALBERT PHILIP, two pages MS., six portraits.
 CURTIUS, ERNST (historian), autograph and portrait.
 CANDOLLE, AUGUSTIN DE (illustrious botanist), MS., autograph, portrait.
 CANDOLLE, ALPHONSE LOUIS DE (botanist), A. L. S., MS., autograph, portrait.
 DOLLINGER, JOHANN JOSEPH IGNAZ (illustrious theologian), A. L. S., portrait.
 DETCHEN, H. VON (aged geologist), autograph, portrait.
 DAMIEN, FATHER (priest to the Lepers at Molokai), fac simile of his writing, two portraits.
 DUMAS, ALEXANDRE, SR., A. L. S., portrait.
 DUMAS, ALEXANDRE, JR., A. L. S., portrait.
 DELESSEPS, COUNT FERDINAND, autograph, three portraits.
 DORE, GUSTAVE (artist, illustrator of books), A. L. S., portrait.
 EUGENIE DE MONTIJO (Empress of the French), splendid page of her MS., four portraits.
 EBERS, GEORGE MORITZ (Egyptologist and novelist), A. L. S., large page MS. dated and signed.
 FICHTE, JOHANN GOTELIEB, A. L. S., portrait.
 FRIBEL, JULIUS (educator), A. L. S., portrait.
 FREILIGRATH, FERDINAND (poet), A. L. S., portrait.
 FREDRICK III (Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia), portrait, with his name and titles written by his widow, the Dowager Empress.
 FICHTE, IMMANUEL HERMAN (illustrious philosopher), A. L. S., two portraits.
 GOETHE, J. W. VON, part of A. L. S., with translation, three portraits.
 GUIZOT (historian), D. S., two portraits.
 GORTSCHAKOFF, PRINCE (Russian statesman), A. L. S.
 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON, A. L. S., three portraits.
 HUMBOLDT, WILLIAM VON, A. L. S., portrait.
 HIRSCHFELD, PROF. H. P., A. L. S. with translation.
 HELMHOLTZ, PROF. HERMAN LUDWIG FERDINAND, very fine A. L. S., portrait.
 HAECKEL, ERNST, A. L. S., autograph, envp., the MS. of one of his scientific pamphlets.
 HILIAIRE, GEOFFREY ST. (illustrious naturalist), A. L. S.
 HEGEL, GEORGE WILLIAM FREDRICK (illustrious philosopher), interesting memoranda in his own handwriting, portrait.
 HARTMANN, EDWARD VON (metaphysician), A. L. S., envp.
 HUGO, VICTOR, A. L. S., autograph, two portraits.

- JANAUSCHEK (tragedienne), autograph.
 JANSEN KRISTOFER, holograph MS. signed, with translation of same, portrait.
 KOSSUTH, LOUIS, autograph, portrait.
 LA FAYETTE, MARQUIS DE, A. L. S., three portraits.
 LEIBNITZ, GOTTFREID WILHELM (illustrious German philosopher), A. L. S., portrait.
 LEO XIII (Pope), superb photograph with autograph inscription and signature.
 LA PLACE, PIERRE SIMON MARQUIS DE (illustrious mathematician and astronomer), A. L. S., portrait.
 LACORDAIRE (distinguished R. C. author), A. L. S., portrait.
 LIEBIG, JUSTUS VON, three A. L. S., portrait.
 LANCIANNI (Italian archæologist), A. L. S.
 LAVELYE, EMILE DE (writer on the "Early History of Institutions"), autograph, page MS., portrait.
 LIND—GOLDSCHMIDT, JENNY, autograph, two portraits.
 MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES (illustrious Hebrew philanthropist), card and letter signed when he was over one hundred years of age, portrait.
 MOMSEN, THEODORE (illustrious historian), A. L. S., specimen of his writing.
 MONTALEMBERT, CHARLES FORBES COUNT DE (author of "The Monks of the West"), autograph, portrait.
 MODJESKA, MADAME HELENA, autograph, two portraits.
 MICHELET (historian and naturalist), A. L. S., portrait.
 MOLTKE, COUNT HELMUTH VON (illustrious German soldier), autograph, two portraits.
 MORFRAS, E. DE, A. L. S.
 NIEBUHR, BERTHOLD GEORG (historian), A. L. S., portrait.
 NORDENSKIÖLD, ADOLPH ERIK, two autographs, portrait.
 PASTEUR, DR. LOUIS (illustrious physician), A. L. S., portrait.
 PRINCE IMPERIAL OF FRANCE, portrait.
 PIUS IX (Pope), L. S., the last three lines in his own autograph and signed, two fine portraits.
 RANKE, LEOPOLD VON (historian), A. L. S., two portraits.
 ROMERO M. (Mexican minister to the United States), autograph.
 ROSENKRANZ, JOHANN KARL FRIEDERICH (metaphysician), endorsement on Hegel MS.
 RENAN, ERNEST (philologist, historian), A. L. S., three portraits.
 SCHLÖZER (German minister at Washington), autograph.
 SCHILLER, J. C. F., very fine A. L. S., two portraits.
 SALVINI T., autograph, two portraits.
 SACHS, JULIUS VON (botanist), page MS., envp., four portraits signed.
 SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR (the great pessimistic philosopher), A. L. S., three fine portraits.
 ST BEUVE, M. (French critic and biographical writer), A. L. S., portrait.
 SUE, EUGENE (novelist, wrote the "Wandering Jew"), A. L. S., portrait.
 STRAUSS, DAVID FREDRICH (skeptical writer, author "Life of Jesus"), A. L. S., portrait.
 ST. PIERRE, BERNARDIN DE (author of the beautiful tale of "Paul and Virginia"), A. L. S., two portraits.

- TISSANDIER, GASTON, autograph, page MS., portrait.
 TOCQUEVILLE, DE, HERVE LOUIS FRANCOIS JOSEPH CLEREL, COMTE, (author of "Democracy in America"), A. L. S.
 TAINE, HYPOLITE ADOLPHE, autograph, portrait.
 TOLSTOI, COUNT LEO, fine A. L. S., envp., portrait. (The gift of Mr. J. B. Weaver.)
 TOUSSAINT, DOMINIQUE FRANCOIS L'OVERTURE (Haytien revolutionist), L. S., portrait.
 TOURGENEFF, IVAN (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
 VERNE, JULES (novelist), A. L. S., portrait.
 VOLNEY, CONSTANTINE F. (author of "The Ruins of Empires," traveler, philosopher), A. L. S., portrait.
 ZIMMERN, MISS HELEN (author and magazine writer), autograph.
 ZIMMERMANN, J. G. VON (author of a classic work on "Solitude"), A. L. S., portrait.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K. C. B.

- A beautiful page of MS. by Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, written expressly for this Collection, by request of Sir Theodore Martin.
 A letter by the late Prince Albert, signed "A.," but not dated. This was also contributed by Queen Victoria.
 A letter to Sir Theodore Martin by the Princess Helena (Princess Christian), daughter of the Queen.
 Letters to Sir Theodore Martin by the late Duke of Albany and the Duke of Connaught, sons of the Queen.
 A mourning card, beautifully inscribed by Her Majesty, the Dowager Empress Frederic of Germany, daughter of Queen Victoria. The Dowager Empress also sent her own photograph and that of the Emperor Frederic, the last of which bears an inscription written by the Empress.
 Pages from an original manuscript of the late Sir Arthur Helps, author of "Friends in Council," etc.
 A page of manuscript by Lady Martin—an extract from Shakespeare's "Cymbeline."
 Very fine signed photographs of Sir Theodore and Lady Martin.
 Sir Theodore Martin also kindly sent the original draft of his beautiful letter to Queen Victoria announcing the completion of his "Life of the Prince Consort."

GIFTS OF AUBREY DE VERE.

- Very fine and most interesting and valuable autograph letters to himself by Lord Tennyson, Thomas Carlyle, Cardinal Newman, Cardinal Manning, Cardinal Cullen, Archbishop Trench, Robert Browning, Sir W. E. Gladstone, Lord Salisbury, John Ruskin, J. G. Lockhart, Walter Savage Landor, William Whewell, Sir Henry Taylor, Robert Buchanan, Lord Beaconsfield, Lord Carnarvon and Dr. John Auster.
 In addition to the above, Mr. de Vere has kindly sent to the Collection pages of the MS. of his illustrious father, Sir Aubrey de Vere, and of his

brother, Sir Stephen E. de Vere, with a fine signed portrait of the latter. Sir Stephen de Vere has published a volume of translations from Horace, which has passed through many editions. The Collection also possesses several precious MSS. by Mr. Aubrey de Vere, and has been indebted to him for many kind attentions not enumerated above.

ITEMS LOANED BY FRANK D. HUSSEY, OF DES MOINES.

- Flag taken from the Confederate Capitol at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865, by Frank D. Hussey, private Signal Corps U. S. A., with Gen. Godfrey Weltzel.
- Directory of Confederate Senate, from clerk's desk, Senate Chamber, Richmond.
- Report of battle of Mine Run, by Gen. Robert E. Lee, to Gen. S. Cooper, Adjt. and Inspector Gen. C. S. A., dated April 27, 1864.
- Report of James A. Seddon, Secretary War, C. S. A., submitting Gen. Braxton Bragg's report of the campaign of 1862, to the President of the Confederate States, with a letter from him to the Senate and House of Representatives, C. S. A.
- Communication from Jefferson Davis to the Confederate Congress in regard to banks in Kentucky.
- Confederate bond for \$100.00, from C. S. A. treasury, dated March 1, 1868.
- Original manuscript of song, "Factors Garland."
- Farmer's Almanack, 1803, by Robt. B. Thomas, printed and sold by John West, 75 Cornhill, Boston.

PRINCIPAL BOOK ACCESSIONS.

- War Records of the Rebellion, presented by Hon. James F. Wilson, 87 vols.
- History of an Expedition against Fort Duquesne, by Winthrop Sargent, 1 vol.
- Revised United States Army Regulations, 1 vol.
- Antanga Rifles, 1 vol.
- Proceedings of Crocker's Iowa Brigade, 1 vol.
- History of the Fifteenth Regiment of Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, by Gen. Wm. W. Belknap, 1 vol.
- History of the War Department of United States and Biographical Sketches of Secretaries, by L. D. Ingersoll, 1 vol.
- History of the Thirty-third Iowa Infantry Volunteer Regiment, by A. F. Sperry, 1 vol.
- History of the First Regiment Iowa Cavalry, Veteran Volunteers, by C. H. Lathrop, M. D., 1 vol.
- Dictionary of Authors, by S. Austin Allibone, 5 vols.
- Poetical Quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson, by S. Austin Allibone, 1 vol.
- Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay, by S. Austin Allibone, 1 vol.
- Great Authors of All Ages, from Pericles to Present Day, by S. Austin Allibone, 1 vol.
- Chamber's Cyclopædia, 10 vols.
- Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World, 2 vols, 1856-1893.
- Historic Note Book, with Appendix of Battles, by Rev. E. C. Brewer, LL.D., 1 vol.
- Reader's Hand Book, by Rev. E. C. Brewer, LL.D., 1 vol.
- Dictionary of National Biography, by Leslie Stephen, 36 vols.
- The Rebellion Record, 9 vols.
- The Lost Cause, by Edward A. Pollard, 1 vol.
- Jefferson Davis, ex-President of Confederate States of America, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis, 2 vols.
- Memorial Address on Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, by George Baneroft, 1 vol.
- Reunion of the Army of the Tennessee, 1869, 1 vol.
- Eleazer Wheelock Ripley of War of 1812, by Nicholas Baylies, 1 vol.
- Biography of Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Garesche, by L. Garesche, 1 vol.
- Infantry Tactics by Major-General Winfield Scott, 2 vols.
- List of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines Living in Iowa, by William R. Alexander, 1 vol.
- Register of all Officers and Agents in Service of United States, 9 vols.
- Half Hours with American History, by Charles Morris, 2 vols.

- History of Lewis and Clarke's Expedition, by Elliott Coues, 4 vols.
 American Newspaper Annual 1889, 1 vol.
 American State Papers, presented by Hon. John A. Kasson, 26 vols.
 Indian Affairs, 1832-34.
 Financial, 1858-59.
 Foreign Documents, 1858-59.
 Naval Affairs, 1860-61.
 Military, 1860-61.
 Public Lands, 1859-60-61.
 Archives, 4th series, 1843-44-45.
 Archives, 5th series, 1848.
 Archives, 6th series, 1851.
 Archives, 7th series, 1853.
 Congressional Globe, presented by Hon. John A. Kasson, 107 vols., 1833-1872.
 Congressional Record, presented by Hon. John A. Kasson, 30 vols., 1873-74-75-76-77-81-85.
 Legislative Documents of Iowa, 9 vols., 1861-64-66-68-70-72.
 Iowa Documents, 45 vols., 1874-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92.
 Council Journal of Territory of Iowa, 2 vols.
 Senate Journal of Iowa, 25 vols., 1847-48-50-55-57-58-60-61-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92.
 House Journals of Iowa, 31 vols., 1839-42-43-45-46-47-50-52-54-55-58-60-61-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92.
 Census Returns of Counties of Iowa, 5 vols., 1856-59-65-67-74.
 Iowa Historical and Comparative Census, 1 vol.
 Iowa Census, 1 vol., 1885.
 Report of Adjutant-General of Iowa, 22 vols.
 By N. B. Baker, 1862-63-64-65-66-67-72-73.
 By J. H. Looby, 1877-79.
 By Wm. Alexander, 1881-83-85-87-89.
 By Geo. Greene, 1891.
 Statute Laws of Iowa, 8 vols., from 1839-47.
 Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of the General Assembly of Iowa, 1850.
 Code of Iowa, 1851.
 Acts and Resolutions of Regular Session of Fourth General Assembly of Iowa, 1853.
 State Laws of Iowa, 1854.
 Acts and Resolutions of the Sixth General Assembly, regular and extra session of 1856.
 Acts of Seventh General Assembly, regular session, 1858.
 Acts of Eighth General Assembly, regular session, 1860.
 Special Laws Eighth General Assembly, regular session, 1860.
 Acts of Extra Session Eighth General Assembly, 1861.
 Acts of Extra Session Ninth General Assembly, 1862.
 Laws of Iowa, 1861-2-4-6 and 8.
 Acts of Tenth General Assembly, 1864.
 Acts of Eleventh General Assembly, 1866.
 Revision of Iowa Laws, 1860.
 Acts of Twelfth General Assembly, 1868.

- Acts of Thirteenth General Assembly, 1870.
 Acts of Fourteenth General Assembly, 1872.
 Private and Local Laws of the Fourteenth General Assembly, 1872.
 Acts of Fifteenth General Assembly, 1874.
 Acts of Sixteenth General Assembly, 1876.
 Acts of Seventeenth General Assembly, 1878.
 Acts of Eighteenth General Assembly, 1880.
 Acts of Nineteenth General Assembly, 1882.
 Acts of Twentieth General Assembly, 1884.
 Acts of Twenty-first General Assembly, 1886.
 Acts of Twenty-second General Assembly, 1888.
 Acts of Twenty-third General Assembly, 1890.
 Acts of Twenty-fourth General Assembly, 1892.
 Statutes Relating to Railroads, 1891.
 School Laws of Iowa, 1851.
 Educational Laws of Iowa, 1860.
 School Laws of Iowa, 1868.
 School Laws of Iowa, 1872.
 Road Laws of Iowa, 1891.
 Debates of Constitutional Convention of Iowa, 1857, 2 vols.
 Census of United States, 1840, gift of Hon. Isaac Brandt.
 Census of United States, 1850.
 Eighth Census of United States—Mortality and Miscellaneous, 1860.
 Eighth Census of United States—Manufactures, 1860.
 Eighth Census of United States—Agriculture, 1860.
 Eighth Census of United States—Population, 1860.
 Ninth Census of United States—Vital Statistics, 1870.
 Ninth Census of United States—Wealth and Industry, 1870.
 Ninth Census of United States—Population and Social, 1870.
 Tenth Census of United States—Population, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Manufactures, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Agriculture, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Agencies of Transportation, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Cotton Productions (2 vols.), 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Valuation, Taxation, etc., 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Newspapers, Periodicals, etc., 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Forest Trees, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Production, Technology, etc., 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Mortality and Vital Statistics (3 vols.), 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Precious Metals, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Mining Laws, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Water Power, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Social Statistics of Cities (2 vols.), 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Statistics of Wages, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Dependent Classes, 1880.
 Tenth Census of United States—Power and Machinery, 1880.
 Eleventh Census of United States—Mineral Industries, 1890.
 Eleventh Census of United States—Compendium, 1890.
 Eleventh Census of United States—Wealth, Debt and Taxation (2 vols.), 1890.
 Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1888.

- Report of Smithsonian Institution, to June 30 (2 vols.), 1884.
 Report of Smithsonian Institution, to July 1 (2 vols.), 1890.
 Report of Smithsonian Institution, to June 30 (2 vols.), 1891.
 Hayden's Geological Survey—of Wyoming and Territories, 1892.
 Hayden's Geological Survey—Montana and Territories, 1873.
 Hayden's Geological Survey—Montana, Wyoming, Idaho and Utah, 1872.
 Hayden's Geological Survey—Colorado and Washington, 1878.
 Hayden's Entomological Report on Rocky Mountain Locusts, 1877.
 Hayden's Geological Survey—Wyoming and Idaho, 1878.
 Powell's United States Geological Survey—1882-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91,
 10 vols.
 Foster and Whitney's Report on Geology of Lake Superior Region, 1851.
 Geological Survey of Iowa, Calvin and Keyes, 1892.
 Geological Survey of Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota, D. D. Owen, 1852.
 Geological Survey of Iowa, Hall, 2 vols.
 Geological Survey of Iowa, White, 2 vols.
 Pleistocene History of Northeastern Iowa, J W McGee.
 Results of Meteorological Observations, 1864.
 Results of Meteorological Observations, 1861.
 Washington Survey, sketch accompanying report, 1851.
 Treaties and Conventions concluded between the United States and other
 Powers since 1776.
 Annual Army Report, Chief Engineer, 1891, 5 vols.
 Annals of Congress, 1787-89; 1789-91; 1791-93; 1793-95; 1795-96; 1796-97;
 1797-99; 1797-99; 1797-99; 1802-3; 1803-4; 1804-5; 1805-7; 1806-7; 1807-8;
 1808-9; 1808-9; 1810; 1810-11; 1811-12; 1811-12; 1812-13; 33 vols.
 Annals of Congress, 1813-14.
 Report of Commissioners of Indian Affairs (20 vols.), from 1872 to 1892, from
 Hon. Hiram Price.
 Archives and Aboriginal Knowledge of the Indian Tribes of the United
 States, by H. R. Schoolcraft, LL.D., 6 vols.
 The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, by H. H. Ban-
 croft, 5 vols.
 Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1 vol.
 The Red Men of Iowa, by A. R. Fulton, 1 vol.
 The Aboriginal Races of North America, by S. G. Drake, 1 vol.
 Events in Indian History, 1 vol.
 Autobiography of Black Hawk, 1 vol.
 Traits of American Indian Life and Character, by A Fur Trader, 1 vol.
 Tales of North American Indians, by Barbara Hawes, 1 vol.
 Catlin's Indians, by Geo. Catlin, 1 vol.
 Appanoose County History, 1 vol.
 Benton County History, 1 vol.
 Black Hawk County History, 1 vol.
 Butler and Bremer County Histories, 1 vol.
 Cherokee County Biographical History, 1 vol.
 Chickasaw and Howard County Histories, by M. E. Alexander, 1 vol.
 Clay County History, by W. C. Gildreath, 1 vol.
 Clayton County History, 1 vol.
 Clinton County History, 1 vol.

- Crawford, Ida and Sac County Histories, 1 vol.
 Delaware County History, 1 vol.
 Dubuque County History, 1 vol.
 Floyd County History, 1 vol.
 Franklin and Cerro Gordo County Histories, 1 vol.
 Fremont County History, 1 vol.
 Greene and Carroll County Histories, 1 vol.
 Guthrie and Adair County Histories, 1 vol.
 Harrison County Biographical History, 1 vol.
 Iowa County History, 1 vol.
 Jackson County History, 1 vol.
 Johnson County History, 1 vol.
 Jones County History, 1 vol.
 Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago County Histories, 1 vol.
 Kossuth and Humboldt County Histories, 1 vol.
 Linn County History, 1 vol.
 Louisa County History, 1 vol.
 Lucas County History, 1 vol.
 Madison County History, by J. J. David, 1 vol.
 Marion County History, by W. M. Donnel, 1 vol.
 Marion County History, 1 vol.
 Mills County History, 1 vol.
 Mitchell and Worth County Histories, 1 vol.
 Monona County Biographical History, 1 vol.
 Monroe County History, 1 vol.
 Montgomery County Biographical History, 1 vol.
 Muscatine County History, by J. P. Walton, 1 vol.
 Polk County History, by J. M. Dixon, 1 vol.
 Polk County History, 1 vol.
 Pottawattamie County Biographical History, 1 vol.
 Ringgold and Decatur County Biographical Histories, 1 vol.
 Scott County History, 1 vol.
 Shelby and Audubon County Biographical Histories, 1 vol.
 Story County History, by W. G. Allen, 1 vol.
 Tama County History, 1 vol.
 Union County History, 1 vol.
 Van Buren County History, 1 vol.
 Wapello County History, 1 vol.
 Warren County History, 1 vol.
 Winneshiek and Allamakee County Histories, 1 vol.
 Woodbury and Plymouth County Biographical Histories, 1 vol.
 Des Moines City Directory, from 1866 to 1892, 16 vols, gift of L. F. Andrews.
 Annual Report of Collections of the State Horticultural Society of Wis-
 consin, from 1854 to 1888, 11 vols.
 Catalog of the Wisconsin Historical Society for 1873-75-78-81-85, 8 vols.
 Transactions of the Kansas Historical Society for 1881-86-90, 3 vols.
 Transactions of the Nebraska Historical Society for 1893, 1 vol.
 Annual Reports of the Iowa State Agricultural Society for 1857-58-59-61-62-
 5 vol.

- Report of the Secretary of the Iowa Agricultural Society, by J. M. and J. R. Shaffer, from 1864 to 1892, 27 vols.
- Report of the Iowa State Horticultural Society, by W. W. Beebee, D. W. Adams, J. L. Budd and G. Van Houten, from 1867 to 1891, 24 vols.
- Biennial Report State Board of Health from 1881 to 1892, 7 vols.
- Report of the Iowa Weather Bureau, by G. Hinrichs, 1883-85-87-88, 4 vols.
- Report of Iowa State Medical Society, from 1886 to 1892, 4 vols.
- Biennial Report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics from 1894 to 1893, 5 vols.
- Patent Office Reports—Annual Report of Commissioner of Patents, 1847-49-51, 4 vols.
- Patent Office Reports—Agriculture Reports, 1855-58-59-60-62-63-77-78-86, 9 vols.
- Patent Office Reports—Special Diseases of the Horse, 1890, 1 vol.
- Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa from 1839 to 1860, by J. F. Dillon, 1 vol.
- Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Iowa from 1859 to 1866, by W. G. Hammond, 1 vol.
- Iowa Justice, by C. H. Conklin and J. B. Bissell, 1 vol.
- Report of the Joint Committee to Investigate the Auditor of State, 1886, 1 vol.
- Fifth Biennial Report of the Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College, 1873, 1 vol.
- Legislative Document, First Volume, of the Twelfth General Assembly, 1868, 1 vol.
- Laws of Iowa—Revision of 1860, 1 vol.
- Iowa Code of 1873, 1 vol.
- The Wages Question, by Francis A. Walker, 1 vol.
- Foreign Tariffs, 1 vol.
- Report of Tariff Commission, 1882, 2 vols.
- Paper Money—The Root of Evil, by Chas. A. Mann, 1 vol.
- Principle of Monetary Legislation, by Richard Webster, 1 vol.
- History of Usury, by B. C. Murray, 1 vol.
- Suggestions in Reference to Metallic Currency, by Earnest Leyd, 1 vol.
- A History of American Currency, by W. G. Sumner, 1 vol.
- Reports of the Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-56, 13 vols.
- Report of the Explorations and Surveys for a Canal Across the Isthmus of Darien, 1874, 2 vols.
- Report of the Colorado River of the West, 1861, 1 vol.
- The Century Dictionary, 6 vols.
- Report of Commission of Education, 1888-89, 2 vols.
- Report of Postmaster-General, 1858, 1 vol.
- History of Louisiana, the French Dominion, by Charles Gayarre, 4 vols.
- History of the Girondists, by A. Lamartine, 3 vols.
- History of Western Iowa, 1 vol.
- History of Journalism in the United States, by F. Hudson, 1 vol.
- History of the Twenty-ninth Congress of the United States, by W. H. Barnes, A. M., 1 vol.
- History of the Town of Warsaw, New York, by A. W. Young, 1 vol.
- History of Davenport, Past and Present, by F. B. Wilkie, 1858, 1 vol.

- Historical sketch of Cedar Falls 1893, Peter Melendy, 1 vol.
- Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, by J. L. Stephens, 1841, 2 vols.
- American Commonwealth—Michigan, by T. M. Cooley, 1 vol.
- Iowa Colonels and Iowa Regiments in the War of the Rebellion, by Capt. A. A. Stuart, 1 vol.
- Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi Valley, by J. G. Shea, 1853, 1 vol.
- Iowa State Gazetteer, by J. F. Hait, 1865, 1 vol.
- The Western Life-Boat, by A. C. Edmunds, 1 vol.
- Iowa Resources and Industries, by J. P. Bushnell, 1 vol.
- Sketches of the North-West, by A. R. Fulton, 1 vol.
- Pioneer Law-Makers' Association, Reunions of, 1886-90-92, 2 vols.
- The Great Metropolis—A Guide to New York, 1 vol.
- Santo Domingo—Past and Present, by Samuel Hazard, 1773, 1 vol.
- Iowa as It Is, by N. H. Parker, 1856, 1 vol.
- The World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition at New Orleans, by H. F. Fairall, 1 vol.
- The First Century of the Republic, 1 vol.
- The Footprints of Time—An Analysis of the American Government, by Chas. Bancroft, 1 vol.
- The Scotch-Irish in America, 1 vol.
- The Annals of America from Discovery to 1826, by A. Holmes, D. D., 2 vols.
- The Annals of State Historical Society of Iowa, 1863-68-69-71-73-82, 5 vols.
- Business Directory of Towns on the Des Moines Valley Railroad, by M. H. Bishard, 1 vol.
- Report of State Librarians to General Assembly of Iowa—
By Mrs. Ada North, 1875-77.
By Mrs. S. B. Maxwell, 1879-81-85.
By Mrs. Mary A. Miller, 1889-91-93, 8 vols.
- Catalogue of State Library of Iowa, Law Department, by Mrs. Mary A. Miller, 1889, 1 vol.
- Catalogue of the Des Moines Public Library, by Ella M. McLoney, 1892, 1 vol.
- Notices of Public Libraries in United States of America, by C. C. Jewett, 1 vol.
- Report of State Librarian of New Hampshire, by A. R. Kimball, 1891, 1 vol.
- Catalogue of Library Bureau, 1891, 1 vol.
- Iowa Official Register, by F. D. Jackson, 1886-87-88-89-90-91.
By W. M. McFarland, 1892-93, 8 vols.
- United States Official Register, 1857, 1 vol.
- Manual of Iowa Politics, by H. F. Fairall, 1881-82-83-84, 1 vol.
- Legislative Manual of Minnesota, by H. Watson, 1889, 1 vol.
- Legislative Manual of Michigan, by H. H. Conant, 1879, 1 vol.
- Legislative Manual of Vermont, by C. W. Porter, 1888, 1 vol.
- Legislative Manual of New Jersey, 1885, 1 vol.
- Legislative Manual of New York, 1863-70, 2 vols.
- Legislative Manual of House of United States Congress, by H. H. Smith, 1887, 1 vol.
- Principles of Civil Government of New York, by E. W. Keyes, 1 vol.

- Political Text Book, by Horace Greeley and J. F. Cleveland, 2 vols.
 "The Analyst," (a journal of mathematics), by J. E. Hendricks, Des Moines, 1872-74-76-78-80-82. Presented by Dr. Hendricks just before his death, in 1893; bound with many autograph letters, biographical data, etc., 5 vols.
 Pictorial Penny New Testament, 1 vol.
 Manual of Church Discipline, by Rev. E. Savage, 1 vol.
 Five Sermons by Rt. Rev. H. B. Whipple, P. E. Bp. of Minnesota, 1 vol.
 The Order of Daily Evening Prayer, 1 vol.
 Life Lessons from Book of Proverbs, by W. S. Perry, D. D., LL.D., 1 vol.
 Handbook of General Convention of Protestant Episcopal Church, by W. S. Perry, D. D., LL.D., 1 vol.
 The Episcopal Address, 1877, by W. S. Perry, D. D., LL. D.
 History of Trinity Episcopal Church, Muscatine, from 1839-92, by J. P. Walton, 1 vol.
 Digest of Canons, 2 vols.
 Commemoration Services of West Church, Boston, 1 vol.
 Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists, 1 vol.
 The New Testament, 1 vol.
 Bible Lands, by H. J. Van Lenness, D. D., 1 vol.
 Obituary Addresses on Death of Hon. Wm. R. King, 1 vol.
 Obituary Addresses on Death of Solomon Foot, 1 vol.
 Memorial Addresses on Death of Charles Sumner, 1 vol.
 Memorial of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, 1 vol.
 Memorial to Joseph Henry, 1 vol.
 A Printed Letter to Some of My Friends, by Hiram Price, 1 vol.
 Men and Events of Forty Years, by J. B. Grinnell, 1 vol.
 Life and Times of Samuel J. Kirkwood, by H. W. Lathrop, 1 vol.
 Reign of Philip II., King of Spain, by W. H. Prescott, 1 vol.
 Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions, by Edward Everett, 1 vol.
 Guld ough Namn, by Marie S. Schwartz, 1 vol.
 Verwort, 1 vol.
 Poems of the Prairies, by Leonard Brown, 1 vol.
 Poetical Works of Walter Scott, 1 vol.
 Everybody's Album, a Humorous Collection of Tales, Quips, etc., 1 vol.
 The Story of An Old Farm, or Life in New Jersey in the Eighteenth Century, by A. D. Mellick, 1 vol.
 The Homestead Manual, by B. F. Gue, 1 vol.
 The Railroad Question, by Gov. William Larrabee, 1 vol.
 County Surveyors; Laws, Rules and instructions—by C. C. Carpenter, 1 vol.
 The Oolite, a Treatise on Iowa Building Stone, 1 vol.
 "The Hawkeye," Class of '92 and '93, 2 vols.
 Report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1881, 1 vol.
 Medical and Surgical Directory of Iowa, by C. H. Lothrop, M. D., 1886-87, 1 vol.
 In the Circuit Court of the United States: Re-organized Church of Christ vs. Church of Christ, at Independence, Mo., 1 vol.
 American Farmers' Cyclopædia of Live Stock, 1 vol.
 War of the Rebellion, Series 1, 1 vol.
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 24 vols.

- Bibliographical Manual of English Literature, by W. F. Lowndes, 4 vols.
 Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, edited by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske, 6 vols.
 American Encyclopædia of Agriculture, by Hon. Jonathan Periam, 1 vol.
 American Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events, 14 vols.
 Encyclopædia of Biblical, Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature, by J. McClintock, D. D., and Jas. Strong, S. T. D., 10 vols.
 Natural History—Second Division of English Encyclopædia, by Charles Knight, 2 vols.
 Thirty Years View, by Thos. H. Benton, 1 vol.
 Men of the Times, a Dictionary of Contemporaries, 1 vol.
 Library of American Literature from Earliest Settlement, by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Ellen M. Hutchinson, 11 vols.
 Lippincott's Pronouncing Biographical Dictionary, 1 vol.
 Unabridged Dictionary, by Noah Webster, LL.D., 1 vol.
 The School Reader, I., by Charles W. Sanders, 1840, 1 vol.
 The English Reader, by Lindley Murray, 1 vol.
 The National Third Reader, by R. G. Parker and J. M. Watson, 1860, 1 vol.
 English Exercises Adapted to Murray's English Grammar, by Lindley Murray, 1816, 1 vol.
 Analysis of English Grammar, 1880, by S. W. Clark, A. M., 1 vol.
 First Lessons in English Grammar, by S. W. Clark, A. M., 1860, 1 vol.
 English Grammar, by Lindley Murray, 1833, 1 vol.
 Cobb's Spelling Book, by Lyman Cobb, 1825, 1 vol.
 Sanders' Spelling Book, by E. W. Sanders, 1842, 1 vol.
 The Elementary Spelling Book, 1829, by Noah Webster, LL.D., 1 vol.
 Geography, 1847, 1 vol.
 Abridgment of Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, by Thomas Smith, 1818, 1 vol.
 Exercises in Arithmetic, 1 vol.
 Pike's Arithmetic, 1798, 1 vol.
 New and Concise System of Arithmetic, by Beriah Stevens, 1 vol.
 An Introduction to Ancient and Modern Geography by J. A. Cummings, 1821, 1 vol.
 Voyages from Montreal Through North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1789-93, by Alexander Mackenzie, 1 vol.
 Practical System of Modern Geography, by J. Olney, A. M., 1845, 1 vol.
 Universal Geography, 1 vol.
 Mitchell's Ancient Geography, by S. A. Mitchell, 1856, 1 vol.
 The World Displayed in Its History and Geography, by Rev. Royal Robbins, 1833, 1 vol.
 Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, by Richard Maguall, 1820, 1 vol.
 History of United States, by Charles Wiley, 1835, 1 vol.
 A Short History of Bees, 1800, 1 vol.
 The Ancient History of Egypt, Carthage, Assyria, etc., Charles Rollin, 1829, 1 vol.
 History of The Sandwich Islands, 1843, by S. Dibble, 1 vol.
 Compend of History From Earliest Times, 1830, by S. Whelpley, A. M., 1 vol.
 The Senior Lesson Book, 1 vol.

- The Beauties of John Wesley, M. A., 1817, 1 vol.
 Seven Sermons on Different Subjects, by Robert Russell, 1795, 1 vol.
 Novum Testamentum, 1741, 1 vol.
 Eastern Manners, 1 vol.
 Botany for Beginners, by Mrs. Phelps, 1840, 1 vol.
 Cosmos—Sketch of Physical Description of the Universe, 1848, 2 vols.
 New Illustrated Self-Instructor in Physiology, by I. S. and L. N. Fowler, 1869 1 vol.
 Alcohol and Tobacco, 1866, 1 vol.
 Elements of Scientific Agriculture, by J. P. Morton, M. A., 1850, 1 vol.
 The Grave, by R. Blair, 1815, 1 vol.
 Practical Hints to Young Females, by Mrs. Taylor, 1816, 1 vol.
 Story of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, by R. S. Mackenzie, 1871, 1 vol.
 Biography of Martin Van Buren, by William Emmons, 1835, 1 vol.
 History of Jews, by Rev. H. H. Milman, 1843, 3 vols.
 History of Napoleon Bonaparte, by J. G. Lockhart, 1843, 2 vols.
 Life and Actions of Alexander the Great, by J. Williams, A. M., 1843, 2 vols.
 Life of Nelson, by R. Southey, 1843, 1 vol.
 Revised Code of Illinois, 1829, 1 vol.
 "The Advertiser," 1813, 1 vol.
 Iowa Journal of Education, 1854, 1 vol.
 Ladies' Keepsake and Home Library, 1853, 1 vol.
 Office and Authority of Justice of the Peace, by W. Nelson, 1745, 2 vols.
 A General Abridgment of Cases of Equity in High Court of Chancery, 1732, 1 vol.
 Acts and Resolutions Passed by the Twenty-fourth General Assembly, 1892, 1 vol.
 Preliminary Report on the English Census, by J. G. C. Kennedy, 1 vol.
 Pension Laws, Decisions and Rulings, by C. B. Walker, 1 vol.
 Legislative Manual of Minnesota, 1879, 1 vol.
 Popular Perils, by Leonard Brown, 1 vol.
 All Sides of Life, by W. H. Ward, 1 vol.
 Rules and Practice of District and Circuit Courts of the Second Judicial District of Iowa, 1 vol.
 The Formation of Plants and Animals, by Rev. S. Wood, 1 vol.
 L'Abeill et la Ruche, by Charles Dadant, 1 vol.
 City Inspector's Report of City of New York, 1862-63, 2 vols.
 Two-Hundredth Anniversary of Newton, Mass., 1688-1888.
 History of the Andrews Family, by Robert Andrews, 1 vol.
 The Reaper—Argument of W. H. Seward in Circuit Court of the U. S., 1854, 1 vol.
 The Covode Investigation, 1860, 1 vol.
 Iowa City Directory for 1857, 1 vol.
 Henry County Directory, 1859-60, 1 vol.
 Directory of Webster City, 1836, 1 vol.
 Dubuque City Directory, 1856-57-88-89, 1 vol.
 Keokuk City Directory, 1866-67-71-82-3.
 Burlington City Directory, 1835.
 Edward's Descriptive Gazette and Commercial Directory of the Mississippi River from St. Cloud to New Orleans, 1 vol.

- Charter and Ordinances of Keokuk, 1872, 1 vol.
 Revised Ordinances of Albia, 1876, 1 vol.
 Medical and Surgical Directory of Iowa, 1876, 1 vol.
 Cedar Rapids City Directory, 1886, 1 vol.
 Census of Iowa, 1856-59-65-67-69.
 Report of Superintendent of Census for 1851-2, 1 vol.
 Statistical View of United States with Compend of Seventh Census, 1854, 1 vol.
 Preliminary Report of Eighth Census, 1860, 1 vol.
 United States Political Directory, 1859, 1 vol.
 Revised Regulations of the Army, 1 vol.
 Army Regulations for 1863, 1 vol.
 The Hawks and Owls of the United States and Their Relation to Agriculture, by A. K. Fisher, M. D., 1 vol.
 English Compound Words and Phrases, by F. H. Teall, 1 vol.
 Report of the State Normal School at Cedar Falls, 1877, 1 vol.
 Annual Catalogue of Officers and Students of the Iowa Conference Seminary Cornell College, 1856-71, 1 vol.
 Report of the State Horticultural Society for 1893, 1 vol.
 Centennial Sketches and Maps of Union County, Iowa, 1 vol.
 Ammunition, Fuses, Primers, Military Pyrotechny, etc., 1 vol.
 Letter of Secretary of the Navy, by W. B. Preston, 1850, 1 vol.
 Life Histories of North American Birds, by Chas. Bendire, 1 vol.
 Compendium of Enumeration of Inhabitants—Statistics of the United States as Obtained by Returns of Sixth Census, 1 vol.
 Brief History of the Thirty-fourth Iowa Regiment, by J. S. Clark, 1 vol.
 Iowa Official Register for 1893, 1 vol.
 Wells' Pocket Hand Book of Iowa, 1857, 1 vol.
 Rules of Practice in the Supreme and District Courts of Iowa, 1839.
 Address of Hon. W. M. McFarland at the Opening of the Iowa Building at the Columbian Exposition.
 Arbor Day Souvenir, 1893.
 Second Inaugural Address of Buren R. Sherman, with Address of Hon. J. A. Kasson at the Dedication of the New Capitol.
 History of Spirit Lake Massacre, Mrs. A. G. Sharp.
 An Enquiry Into the Nature, Order and Government of Bees, by Rev. John Thorley, 1774.
 A Treatise on Native Economy and Practical Management of Bees, by Robert Hirsh, 1815.
 The Ancient Bee-Master's Farewell, by John Keep, 1795.
 A Further Discovery of Bees, by Moses Rusden, 1679.
 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Bees, by J. Warder, 1722.
 The English Apiary or Complete Bee Master, by J. Geddes, 1675.
 The Theatre of Political Flying Insects, by S. Purchas, 1657, 1 vol.
 The Natural History of the Honey Bee, by Huber, 1820, 1 vol.
 The Natural History of Bees, 1744, 1 vol.
 Humanity to Honey Bees, 1 vol.
 A Treatise on the Management of Bees, by T. Wildman, 1748, 1 vol.
 The Natural History of Ants, by M. P. Huber, 1820, 1 vol.
 The Works of Abraham Cowley, 1678, 1 vol.

- The Iliad of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, 6 vols., 1715.
 "Biblia," 1725, 1 vol.
 "Das Alt Testament," 1825, 1 vol.
 Jerusalem, "Die Alte Hauptstat," etc., 1563, 1 vol.
 "Gottshried Arnold's," etc., 2 vols.
 The Works of Virgil, translated by John Dryden, 1690, 1 vol.
 St. Luke's Gospel, by Albertus Magnus, 1504, 1, vol.
 The Breeches Bible, 1616, 1 vol.
 The Formicarium, by John Nider, 1465, 1 vol.
 The Foresters, a poem by Alex. Wilson, father of American ornithology.
 Presented by Dr. D. N. DeTar, of Boone, Iowa.

LIST OF PAMPHLETS ACQUIRED.

The Department has received the following pamphlets since its organization, all of which have been donated:

- Report of Trustees of Soldiers' Orphans' Home, 1866.
 Report of Commission to Revise Code of Criminal Practice, 1859.
 Report of Commission to Revise Code of Civil Practice, 1860.
 Report of Codification and Revision of General Laws, 1860.
 Report of Commission to Revise Laws of Iowa, 1871.
 Report of J. M. Beck on the Disposition of School Funds, 1858.
 Report of Legislative Committee on Location of the Capitol, 1858.
 Report of Committee to Investigate Hospital for Insane, 1860.
 Report of Committee to Investigate Expenses of Executive Office, 1866.
 Report of Committee to Investigate Swamp Land Funds, 1866.
 Report of Committee to Investigate State Penitentiary, 1870.
 Report of Investigation of Material and Work on Capitol, 1872.
 Report of Investigation of S. E. Rankin, State Treasurer, 1873.
 Report of Investigation of The Agricultural College, 1874.
 Report of Investigation of Auditor of State, 1886.
 School Laws of Iowa, 1855-58-60-62-64-66.
 Report of Secretary Board of Education, 1861.
 Incorporation Laws of Iowa, 1864.
 Incorporation Laws of Iowa, 1890.
 Road Laws of Iowa, 1864.
 Highway Laws of Iowa, 1879.
 Revenue Laws of Iowa, 1880.
 Better Roads Convention, 1892.
 Insurance Laws of Iowa, 1873.
 Game Laws of Iowa, 1878.
 Banking Laws of Iowa, 1858.
 Election Laws of Iowa, 1890.
 Laws of Checks and Outlines in 1891.
 Notaries Public and Their Duties, 1848.
 Instructions to County Surveyors, 1870.
 The Constitution of Iowa, 1846-56.

- Rules of Practice in Supreme Court of Iowa, 1886.
 Rules of U. S. District Courts, 1848.
 Iowa Legal Inquisition, by Bar of Iowa, 1851.
 Power of State to Control Railroads—Attorney-General, 1868.
 Health Laws of Iowa—Supreme Court Decision, 1891.
 Decision U. S. Circuit Court of U. S. on Des Moines River Lands, 1890.
 Decision U. S. District Court vs. R. E. Graves, 1892.
 Transcript U. S. Supreme Court—Riley vs. Welles, 1869.
 United States vs. Des Moines Navigation Company, 1891.
 Supreme Court of U. S. Case of Welles vs. Riley, 1870.
 Supreme Court of U. S. Decree in Case of Welles vs. Riley, et al., 1869.
 Supreme Court of Iowa in Case of M. E. Billings.
 Supreme Court Docket, 1892.
 Rules of Iowa Senate, 1846.
 Rules of Iowa House of Representatives, 1860.
 List of State and Legislative Offices, 1862.
 Rules of House of Representatives, 1862.
 Rules of Tenth General Assembly, 1864.
 Rules of Eleventh General Assembly, 1866.
 Rules of Twelfth General Assembly, 1868.
 Rules of Thirteenth General Assembly, 1870.
 Rules of Fourteenth General Assembly, 1872.
 Rules of Sixteenth General Assembly, 1876.
 Rules of Seventeenth General Assembly, 1878.
 Rules of Eighteenth General Assembly, 1880.
 Rules of the Nineteenth General Assembly of Iowa, 1882.
 Rules of the Twentieth General Assembly of Iowa, 1884.
 Rules of the Twenty-first General Assembly of Iowa, 1886.
 Rules of the Twenty-second General Assembly of Iowa, 1888.
 Rules of the Twenty-third General Assembly of Iowa, 1890.
 Rules of the Twenty-fourth General Assembly of Iowa, 1892.
 Congressional Directory, 1869-71-72-73-85-92-93.
 Organization of Union Pacific Railroad Co., 1864.
 Construction of the Union Pacific Railroad Across the Continent, 1867.
 Transactions of the "Credit Mobilier," 1873.
 Incorporation of Dubuque & Pacific Railroad Co., 1855.
 Exploration of Route of Dubuque & Pacific R. R. Co., 1855.
 Dubuque & Pacific Railroad Company, 1858.
 Transcontinental Railroads, by Gen. G. M. Dodge, 1888.
 Narrow Gauge Railroads, 1875.
 Right of State to Control Railroad Charges, speech by W. L. Barker, 1866.
 Iowa & Minnesota Railroad, 1872.
 Schedule of Maximum Rates, 1893.
 Railroad Earnings in Iowa, 1872.
 Report of Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Council Bluffs, 1873-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Asylum for Feeble Minded at Glenwood, 1877-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Warden of Penitentiary at Ft. Madison, 1856-57-59-61-66-67-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-91-93.

- Report of Warden of Penitentiary at Anamosa, 1873-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Blind Asylum at Iowa City, 1857.
 Report of Blind Asylum at Vinton, 1862.
 Report of College for the Blind at Vinton, 1867-69-71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Reform School at Salem, 1869-71.
 Report of Reform School at Eldora, 1873-75-77-79.
 Report of Reform Schools at Eldora and Mitchellville, 1881-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Fish Commission of Iowa, 1874-5, 1876-7, 1878-9, 1880-81, 1882-3, 1883-4, 1884-5, 1886-7, 1887-8, 1889, 1891.
 Report of Fine Stock Breeders Association, January 1885, December 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889.
 Proceedings Grand Army of Republic, 1888-1889-1890, 1891, 1892.
 Report Industrial Home for Blind, 1891.
 Report of J. N. Dewey on War Claims, 1869.
 Iowa Historical Lecture before Historical Society, 1893.
 Incorporation Iowa Orphan Asylum, 1864.
 Soldiers' Orphans' Home, 1866.
 Report of Commission to Revise Laws, 1871.
 Abstract of State of Iowa, 1874.
 Report of Visiting Committee to Insane Asylum, 1875.
 Report of Codification of General Laws, 1860.
 Report of Revenue Commission, 1893.
 Report State Agricultural Society, 1855.
 Report State Agricultural Society, 1857.
 People and the Railroads, 1882.
 Constitution Iowa Medical Society, 1889.
 William and Mary College Quarterly, July, 1893.
 William and Mary College Quarterly, October, 1893.
 State Historical Society, Wisconsin, Report, 1878.
 State Historical Society, Wisconsin, Report, 1886.
 State Historical Society, Kansas, Report, 1887.
 State Historical Society, Minnesota, Report, 1883-89.
 State Historical Society, Nebraska, Report, 1885-91.
 State Historical Society, Vermont, Report, 1850-69-76-78-80.
 State Historical Society, Rhode Island, Report, 1881-82-83-85-86.
 Long Island Historical Society, Report, 1882.
 Indian Reservations, J. B. Harrison.
 Present Phase of the Indian Question, T. J. Morgan.
 Indian Rights Association, Herbert Welsh.
 Greeting to Educated Indians, Herbert Welsh.
 Reminiscences, by William Hobart Hare.
 Visit to Indian Reservations, by Theo. Roosevelt.
 Record of Indian Pupils, Rev. J. J. Gravatt.
 Hampton Institute—Its Work.
 The Lake Mohawk Conference, Address, 1883.
 The Lake Mohawk Conference Proceedings, 1886.
 The Lake Mohawk Conference Proceedings, 1887.

- Report of Indian Rights Association, 1888-89-90-92-93.
 Iowa Medical Society, 1877-78-79-80.
 Michigan State Agricultural College, 1892-93.
 Report of State Treasurer, 1887-89-91-93.
 Report of Secretary of State—Criminal Returns, 1857-62 65-68-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-90.
 Report of State Land Office, 1852-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-67-68-69-71-73-77 77 79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of State Agricultural College, 1860-62-64-68-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-91.
 Report of Legislative Committee to Visit Agricultural College Farm, 1860.
 Bulletin of Iowa Agricultural College, 1886.
 Addresses at Inauguration of President Chamberlain, 1886.
 Financial Reform Almanac, 1891-92-93.
 Ramsey County Pioneer Association, St. Paul, 1886.
 Report of Auditor—Insurance Department, 1878-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-93.
 Report of State Treasurer, 1836-37-39-61-67-69-71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85.
 Report of Condition of Education, 1874.
 Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1873-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91.
 Report of Auditor of State, 1869 71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Auditor—Insurance Department, 1868-69-71-72-76-77.
 Report on new capitol building, 1870.
 Report of first Board of Commissioners to build new capitol, 1872.
 Report of new board to build capitol, 1874-75-77-79-81-83-84-85-86-87.
 Report of Custodian Public Buildings, 1887-88-89-90-91-92-93.
 Journal of Board of Education, 1858.
 Report of Board of Education, 1858.
 Acts of Board of Education, 1858.
 Report of Board of Education, 1859.
 Report of Secretary to Board of Education, 1863.
 Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1865-67-69-71.
 Report of Hospital for Insane at Independence, 1873-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Hospital for Insane at Clarinda, 1839-91-93.
 Report of Improved Stock Breeders' Association, January, 1880, December, 1880-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89.
 Proceedings at laying corner stone of capitol, 1871.
 Report of Hospital for Insane at Mt. Pleasant, 1857-59-61-63-65-67-69-71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93.
 Report of Visiting Committee to Hospital for Insane, 1877.
 Assessed Valuation of Iowa Railroads, 1872-76-80-81-82-84-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93.
 Special Message of Governor Grimes, 1856.
 Message of Governor Grimes, 1858.
 Inaugural of Governor Lowe, 1858.
 Message of Governor Lowe, 1859.
 Message of Governor Kirkwood, 1860.
 Inaugural of Governor Kirkwood, 1860-75.

Special Message of Governor Kirkwood, 1860-61-62.
 Biennial Message of Governor Kirkwood, 1862-64.
 Inaugural of Governor Stone, 1864.
 Biennial Message of Governor Merrill, 1868-70-72.
 Inaugural of Governor Merrill, 1868-70.
 Special Message of Governor Merrill, 1872.
 Antritts Botschaft, Governor Kirkwood, 1876.
 Inaugural of Governor Carpenter, 1872-74.
 Biennial Message of Governor Carpenter, 1874.
 Docurocui Zprava Governor Carpenter, 1874.
 Message of Governor Newbold, 1878.
 Inaugural of Governor Gear, 1878.
 Message of Governor Boies, 1892.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Inter-State Commerce, 1881.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Equality of Human Rights, 1881.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Crime Against the Nation, 1881.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—The Two Parties, 1881.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—at Inter-State Fair, 1881.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Moral Elements in Education, 1881.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Unveiling Soldiers' Monument, 1882.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Work, 1882.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—One Head of Agriculture, 1882.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—On the Constitution, 1882.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Review of Democratic platform, 1882.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Civil Rights, 1883.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Fitz John Porter Case, 1884.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Inter-State Commerce, 1884.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Inter-State Commerce, 1885.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Protection to Settlers, 1885.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Decoration Day, 1885.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Sham Reformers, 1885.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—The Two Platforms, 1885.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—At old settlers' reunion, Jefferson county, 1885.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Admission of Dakota, 1886.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—President vs. Citizen, 1886.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Present Tendencies, 1886.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Issues of the Day, 1886.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Regulation of Inter-State Commerce, 1886.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—The Beck Bill, 1887.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Inter-State Commerce, 1887.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—International Arbitration, 1887.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—At Poweshiek Republican Convention, 1887.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Protection and the Farmers, 1888.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—The Police Power of the States, 1889.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—The Results of Protection, 1890.
 Speech of James F. Wilson—Federal Elections, 1890.
 The Constitution, 1892.
 From New England to Iowa, 1892.
 Speech of J. F. Wilson on The Ethics of Education.
 Speech of J. F. Wilson—When Did Civilization Begin?

Speech of S. J. Kirkwood—Army Appropriation Bill, 1879.
 Speech of Geo. W. McCrary—Commerce by Railroads in the States, 1874.
 Speech of Geo. W. McCrary—The Electoral Count, 1877.
 Speech of John A. Kasson—Amendments of Constitution, 1865.
 Speech of John A. Kasson—Government Expenditures, 1876.
 Speech of John A. Kasson—False Prophets of Free Trade, 1884.
 Speech of John A. Dix—Reciprocal Trade with Canada, 1849.
 Speech of McLane—Slave Trade in District of Columbia, 1849.
 Speech of James Wilson—Political Influence of Slavery, 1849.
 Speech of D. F. Dickinson—Government for California, 1849.
 Speech of J. A. Dix—Territory Acquired from Mexico, 1849.
 Speech of James Harlan—Responsibility of Democratic Party, 1853.
 Speech of L. J. Gartrell—Defense of Slavery in the South, 1858.
 Speech of S. R. Curtis—The Mormon Rebellion, 1858.
 Report of Committee on Military Affairs, 1858.
 Resolutions on Slave Trade—Geo. B. Elliott.
 Speech of Geo. Taylor on Clayton and Bulwer Treaty, 1858.
 Speech of S. S. Cox—Territorial Expansion, 1859.
 Speech of W. Kellogg—Government of the Territories, 1859.
 Speech of E. J. Morris—Revision of the Tariff, 1859.
 Speech of Wm. Bigler—Tariff Question, 1859.
 Speech of J. A. Bingham—Admission of Oregon, 1859.
 Speech of Jas. Hughes—Admission of Oregon, 1859.
 Speech of A. J. Brown before Mississippi Legislature, 1859.
 Speech of W. P. Miles—Organization of the House, 1860.
 Speech of L. Keith—Organization of the House, 1860.
 Speech of T. Hardman—Rights of the South, 1860.
 Speech of D. S. Wilson—Right of Secession, 1861.
 Achievements of our Soldiers and Sailors, 1864.
 Reasons Against Re-nomination of Abraham Lincoln, 1864.
 Opinion of F. E. Bissell, Attorney-General, on Railroad Control, 1866.
 Speech of T. S. Wilson—Railroad Control, 1866.
 Speech of Reverdy Johnson—Condition of the Country, 1866.
 Speech of W. L. Barker—Railroad Control, 1866.
 Speech of Roscoe Conkling—Issues of the Day, 1872.
 Discourse on Life, Death and Character of John Brown, by S. H. Taft, 1872.
 Woman Suffrage, by S. S. Hunting.
 Speech of A. R. Cotton—Commerce Among the States, 1874.
 Speech of Jos. Brown—Common Commerce, 1878.
 Speech of S. S. Farwell—Hennepin Canal, 1882.
 Speech of Wm. B. Allison—Purchase of Silver Bullion, 1893.
 Speech of F. H. Dudley—The Farmer and Protection, 1886.
 Speech of R. S. Taylor—Improvement of the Mississippi, 1884.
 Speech of John A. Logan on Gen. F. J. Porter's Case, 1884.
 Speech of Geo. F. Edmunds—Senate and Executive Department, 1866.
 Speech of Gen. A. C. Dodge, of Iowa.
 Speech of John H. Gear—The Tariff, 1888.
 Speech of Wm. McKinley—The Tariff, 1890.
 Speech of J. A. Pickler—Pensions for all Soldiers, 1890.
 Speech of J. A. Pickler—The Soldiers' Home.

- Speech of J. A. Pickler—How we are Governed.
 Lecture—Isaac Pendleton—Thought.
 Biography—Wm. H. Seward, by F. W. Seward, 1891.
 Biography—Henry Dodge, by Wm. Salter, 1890.
 Biography—Charles Sprague, by Edmund Quincy, 1875.
 John A. Quitman and Thomas L. Haines, 1859.
 Addresses on death of Stephen A. Douglass, 1861.
 Life of C. C. Washburn, 1883.
 Dubuque Memorial to Gen. U. S. Grant, 1885.
 Roscoe Conkling as a Lawyer, by W. D. Shipman, 1889.
 Nelson Dewey—by Silas U. Pinney, 1890.
 Supreme Court tribute to Samuel F. Miller, 1891.
 Memoir of Lyman C. Draper—R. G. Thwaites, 1892.
 Memoir of Amos H. Worthen—C. A. White, 1893.
 Memorial Oration—100th anniversary of Constitution of U. S., 1887.
 Reports of Ohio Historical Society, 1892, 1893.
 Report of Kansas Historical Society, 1887.
 1. Report of State Historical Society of Iowa, 1857, 1864; 5, 1866; 6, 1868; 7, 1870; 8, 1872.
 Report of State Historical Society at Iowa City, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893.
 Report of Wisconsin Historical Society at Madison, 1882, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891.
 Catalogue of Historical Library of Montana, 1892.
 Rules of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1887.
 Prehistoric Wisconsin by J. D. Butler, 1876.
 Catalogue of Wisconsin Historical Library, 1889, 1892.
 Henry Gratiot, pioneer, by E. B. Washburn, 1884.
 French Fort at Prairie du Chien, by J. D. Butler, 1885.
 Character and Influence of Free Trade in Wisconsin, by F. J. Turner, 1889.
 Alex Mitchell, the Financier, by J. D. Butler, 1888.
 Local Government of Wisconsin, by D. E. Spencer.
 Dream of Free Trade Paradise, by Cyrus Elden, 1873.
 Tariff Rates, by J. M. Carson, 1891.
 Farmers and Protection, by D. H. Mason, 1875.
 The Tariff Controversy, by O. L. Elliott, 1892.
 The Ministry of War, by W. D. Janning, 1887.
 What I Saw in Dixie, S. H. M. Byers, 1868.
 The Battle of Shiloh, by Wm. L. Shaw.
 List of Battles of the Rebellion, J. M. Wells, 1875.
 Second Reunion of 24th Iowa Volunteers, 1885.
 The Crocker Brigade. Third Reunion, 1885.
 Catalogue of Books of War of the Rebellion, 1887.
 Official Army Register, 1892.
 Reunion of the Army of the Tennessee, 1890-92.
 Hamilton County Fair, 1890.
 Fremont County History.
 History of Tama County, by U. I. S. Rice.
 History of Lyon County, by S. C. Hyde, 1873.
 History of Wright County, by J. H. Stevenson, 1870.

- Sketches of Polk County, by Mrs. N. Sanford, 1874.
 Financial Report of Polk County, 1893.
 Centennial History, Guthrie County, by Mrs. S. B. Maxwell, 1876.
 Early Days in Jefferson County, E. W. Keyes.
 Osceola County, 1873.
 Poweshiek County, 1865.
 Cherokee County, 1871.
 Webster County, 1876.
 Mahaska County, by Edmundson, 1863.
 Winnebago County, W. C. Hayward, 1873.
 Audubon County, 1892.
 Washington County, by Asa Griggs.
 Humboldt County.
 Institute of Science and Arts, 1869.
 Montgomery County, by A. B. Shaw, 1889.
 Charter Laws of Iowa City, 1857.
 Fort Dodge, 1858.
 Sioux City, by G. C. Searle, 1886.
 Fort Dodge, 1871.
 Cedar Falls, 1893.
 Iowa Library Society, by Ada North, 1891.
 Fort Dodge Library, 1883.
 Citizens' Library Association, 1857.
 Des Moines Library, by E. M. McLoney, 1893.
 Bulletin of Library of Philadelphia, 1893.
 State Library of Iowa, 1870.
 Catalogue of Iowa State Library, Ada North, 1872.
 Public Library, Burlington, Iowa, 1886.
 Kerosene Oil and Lamps, L. F. Andrews.
 The Disposal of Sewage, W. P. Garland, 1892.
 Rules of State Agricultural Society, 1879, 1860, 1869, 1889.
 Historical Sketch of Monroe county, 1871.
 Address to Agricultural Organizations of U. S., 1871.
 Report of Twenty-first Annual Fair Monroe County, 1880.
 Premium List of Mahaska County, 1879.
 Report of Secretary State Agricultural Society, 1869.
 Report of Department of Agriculture, United States, 1868.
 Old Settlers' Reunion at Morning Hill, 1892.
 Old Settlers' Reunion in Muscatine County, 1893.
 Old Settlers' Reunion at Wilton Junction, 1890.
 Old Settlers' Reunion at Hechtner's Grove, 1891.
 Old Settlers' Poem, by Kate Harrington, 1874.
 Pioneer Association, Keosauqua, George G. Wright, 1872.
 Reunion of Tri-State Old Settlers' Association, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887.
 Chain of Title of Iowa, by F. E. Landers, 1893.
 Opening of Iowa Building at World's Fair, 1893.
 Hand-book of Iowa, 1893.
 Fiftieth Anniversary of Settlement of Iowa, 1883.
 Settlers' Guide, 1882.
 Blue Grass Region of Iowa, 1893.

- Colonization Society of Iowa, 1857.
 Information for Immigrants, 1858.
 Lands for Sale, Dubuque District, 1858.
 Free Lands of Iowa, 1869.
 Iowa and Its Resources, by Wm. Duane Wilson, 1863.
 Iowa Homes for Emigrants, 1870.
 Lands for the Landless, by J. Brennan, 1872.
 Choice Farming Lands in Iowa, 1871.
 Agricultural and Manufacturing Resources of Iowa, by H. S. Hyatt, 1873.
 Iowa Resources and Industries—J. P. Bushnell, 1885.
 Description of Northwestern Iowa—J. A. Smith, 1874.
 Fiftieth Anniversary of Settlement of Burlington, 1883.
 Better Roads Convention—O. L. F. Brown, 1892.
 Good Roads—Iowa Number, 1893.
 The Early Press of Iowa, 1880.
 The Indian and First Settler—J. P. Walton, 1892.
 Muscatine Pioneer Preacher—J. P. Walton, 1892.
 Homes in the Heart of the Continent—Moses Folsom, 1881.
 Directors of the M. E. Church of Dunlap, Iowa, 1892.
 Minutes of the Upper Des Moines Conference, M. E. Church, 1858, 1863,
 1866, 1867, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1885,
 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892.
 Register M. E. Iowa Conference, 1869, 1870, 1871.
 Journal of Iowa M. E. Conference, 1872.
 Iowa Methodist State Convention, 1871.
 Minutes of Des Moines M. E. Conference, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.
 Proceedings of Iowa Methodist State Convention, 1881.
 Minutes of Des Moines M. E. Conference, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886,
 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892.
 Manual of Congregational Church, 1890.
 Third Annual Meeting Congregational Ministers of Iowa, 1892.
 General Association Congregational Churches, 1840 to 1855, 1888.
 Minutes of General Association of Congregational Churches of Iowa, 1855,
 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891,
 1892, 1893.
 Rise and Progress of Church of Jesus Christ.
 Tracts on the Principles of the Gospel, 1891.
 Reorganization of Church of Jesus Christ.
 Supplement to Saint's Herald, Annual Conference, 1891, 1892, 1893.
 Annual Pilgrimage of Damascus Commanders, 1892.
 Annual Pilgrimage of Knight Templars, 1893.
 Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows, Bloomington, 1849; Muscatine,
 1849.
 Historical Sketch of Kosciusko Lodge of I. O. O. F., 1887.
 Dedication of Damascus Command, Keokuk, 1887.
 Constitution of Grand Chapter of Iowa (Masonic), 1889.
 Catalogue of History of Grand Lodge of Iowa (Masonic), 1873.
 Oration of T. S. Parvin, laying corner stone of library at Cedar Rapids,
 1884.
 Annual Grand Convocation of Grand Chapter, 1892.

- Free Masonry, T. S. Parvin.
 Bureau of Education; Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of
 National Educational Association, 1889.
 Bureau of Education; History of Federal and State Aid to Higher Educa-
 tion in United States, 1890.
 Bureau of Education; Teaching and History of Mathematics in United
 States, 1890.
 Biological Teaching in Colleges of United States, 1891.
 Bureau of Education; History of Higher Education in Michigan, 1891.
 Bureau of Education; History of Higher Education in Massachusetts, 1891.
 Bureau of Education; History of Higher Education in Ohio, 1891.
 Bureau of Education; International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia,
 1891.
 Bureau of Education; Promotion and Examination in Grade Schools, 1891.
 Bureau of Education and Growth of Normal School Idea in United States,
 1891.
 Bureau of Education; Southern Women in the Recent Educational Move-
 ment in the South, 1892.
 Arbor Day—State of New York, 1893.
 Arbor Day—State of Iowa, 1893.
 Arbor Day Leaflet, 1892.
 Arbor Day Festival, 1891.
 Letter to Gen. A. C. Dodge on Half-breed Question, 1880.
 Papers and Letters presented at First Woman's Congress, 1874.
 Washington and Tilghman Correspondence, Adamic Race, 1868.
 Thanksgiving Sermon, Rev. J. G. Patterson, 1873.
 Emotional Methods in Religion, 1890.
 Annual Sermon, Universalist Church, R. B. Marsh, 1891.
 Strict and Normal Humanity of Jesus, J. Macy, 1893.
 Jubilee Sabbath of Piedmont Church, D. O. Means, 1881.
 Advance sheets History of Steam Navigation, W. H. Webb, 1890.
 Fisheries within Territorial limits of States are not subject to Congressional
 Control, C. F. Chamberlayne, 1892.
 Fourth Annual Report of Board of Health of city of Keokuk, 1890.
 French Refugee Trappists in United States, 1886.
 Tenth Annual Announcement of Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons,
 1891.
 Check-list of North American Birds, 1889.
 Case of S. F. Spofford, 1885.
 State of Iowa to United States Congress on Water Communication Between
 the Atlantic and Mississippi, 1868.
 Memorial to Congress from Committee of Reorganized Church of Jesus
 Christ of Latter Day Saints on Claims and Faith of Church.
 Arguments before Committee on Postoffice and Post-roads, 1878.
 Contribution to News-Tribune, J. P. Walton, 1892.
 Indians and the First Settlers of Iowa, J. P. Walton, 1892.
 Census of Iowa, 1874.
 "Dixie," 1890.
 Official Manual of State of Missouri, 1889.
 Inauguration of Statue of Liberty Enlightening the World, 1887.

- Golden Wedding, J. N. Clarke and Wife, 1886.
 The Time-Saver at World's Fair, 1893.
 Cold Facts, G. W. Bell, 1892.
 Seal of the United States, 1892.
 Effigy Mounds in Northern Illinois, 1888.
 The North and West Illustrated, 1873.
 Northwestern Farmer and Home Journal, 1860.
 Maxwell Tribune—Farmers Edition, 1893.
 Outlaws of the Fox River Country, J. W. Murphy, 1882.
 Exit Caliban and Shylock, 1868.
 Articles of Incorporation, By laws and Plan of Endowment of Iowa State Temperance Alliance, 1895.
 History of Amana Society, W. R. Perkins, 1891.
 Evening Journal Almanac, A. McBride, 1888.
 Old Shady, P. R. Bailey, 1893.
 Earthquake of 1886. 1887.
 Pending Conflict, Leonard Brown, 1890.
 Silver Wedding, J. B. Grinnell and Wife, 1877.
 Some Nebraska Gems, 1889.
 Eastern Iowa Horticultural Society, 1872.
 Proclamation of Iowa State Temperance Alliance, 1889.
 Open letters to Prohibitionists of Iowa
 Sir John Johnson, an American Born Baronet.
 Proofs Considered in Vindication of Sir J. Johnson, Bart., 1880.
 Battle of King's Mountain, 1881.
 How Life Looks at Sixty, L. N. Call, 1893.
 Masonic Odes and Poems, R. Morris, 1868.
 Extra Census Bulletin, Indians, 1892.
 "The Reporter," Washington, D. C., 1866.
 Hand-book of Politics, 1893.
 A Needed Change.
 John McCune vs. State of Ohio.
 Memorial Day, 1893.
 Hand-book of Politics, 1872.
 American Political Parties, A. R. Fulton.
 Election Laws of Iowa, 1883.
 Manual of Iowa Politics, H. S. Fairall, 1881-84.
 History and Catalogue of Charles City Public Library, 1886.
 Financial Reform Almanac, 1889.
 Monthly Review Iowa Weather and Crops, 1893.
 Iowa Schools, 1893.
 Sermon—"The Wise Builder," T. E. Green, 1886.
 Sermon—Opening of St. George's Church N. Y., H. B. Whipple, 1889.
 Sermon—Consecration of A. M. Randolph, Bishop Perry, 1883.
 Sermon—Church Centennial Thanksgiving, Bishop Perry, 1889.
 Sermon—Claims of Diocesan Missions, W. B. Walker, 1891.
 Sermon—The Christian Patriotism of Our Fathers, Bishop Perry, 1891.
 Sermon—Consecration of W. T. Harrison, Bishop Perry, 1888.
 Sermon—On Centennial of Inauguration of George Washington, Bishop Perry, 1889.

- Episcopal Addresses, Bishop Perry, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1891, 1892, 1893.
 Sermon on the American Church of Methodism, C. R. Hale, 1891.
 Sermon on the Missionary Apostle, Bishop Perry, 1887.
 Sermon on the Centenary of British Colonial Episcopate, Bishop Perry, 1887.
 Biographical Sketch, Bishop Perry, 1888.
 Address at laying of corner stone of Masonic Library, Bishop Perry, 1884.
 Scriptural Reasons for Use of forms of Prayer, Bishop Perry, 1878.
 Open Letter to Members of the Cathedral Congregation, Bishop Perry, 1877.
 Sunday School Experiment, Bishop Perry, 1877.
 "Why Not?" Bishop Perry.
 Law of Church Respecting Music, Bishop Perry, 1891.
 Relations of Clergy, of Vestries and Congregation, Bishop Perry, 1892.
 Church and the Country, Bishop Perry, 1891.
 Catholicism and Columbus, Bishop Perry, 1893.
 Pastoral Letter of House of Bishops, 1886.
 Fourth Annual Report of Iowa Church of Bishops, 1891.
 Woman's Annex to Board of Missions, 1892.
 Woman's Annex to Board of Missions.
 Constitution and Canvass of Diocese of Iowa, 1892.
 Collects of the Church, Bishop Perry, 1878.
 Discourse, Consecration of Wm. White, D. D., Bishop Perry, 1887.
 Davenport Catholic Order of Services for Knights Templar, 1890.
 Biographical Sketch of Grand Masters, 1873.
 Standard Laws of Grand Chapter of Iowa, T. S. Parvin.
 Grand Secretary's Report, T. S. Parvin.
 Grand Master's Address, T. S. Parvin.
 Public Schools of Sioux City, 1892.
 Western Normal College at Shenandoah, 1891.
 Iowa Normal Monthly Supplement, 1889.
 Co-education of Mind and Hand, 1890.
 Parsons College, Class day Exercises, 1880.
 Laying Corner Stone of Parsons College, 1882.
 Public Schools of Fort Dodge, 1893.
 Proceedings State Teachers' Association, 1891.
 Hand book for Iowa Teachers, Henry Sabin, 1890.
 Talladega College, Alabama, 1893.
 High School Record, Sioux City, 1892.
 School Life, Griswold College, 1888-88-88-89-89-89.
 School Life—Griswold College, 1890.
 Proceedings at Laying Corner Stone—Collegiate Institute at Fayette, 1863.
 Catalogue—Upper Iowa University, 1870-71, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1883-84, 1889-90.
 State Normal School at Cedar Falls, 1876-77, 1889-90, 1893.
 College of Physicians and Surgeons at Keokuk, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1891-92.
 Charles City Public Schools, 1873, 1878, 1883.
 Coe College at Cedar Rapids, 1881, 1882-83.
 Discourse on Humboldt College, 1875.
 Catalogue of Humboldt College, 1875-76.
 Catalogue of Lenox College, 1877-78, 1878-79.

- Catalogue of Lenox College, 1880-81, 81-82, 86-87, 87-88, 89-90, from 1859 to 1884.
- Central University of Iowa at Pella, 1875.
- Third Catalogue of Amity College, 1875 to 1877.
- Course of Study of Albia Medical Schools, 1887.
- Cedar Valley Seminary at Osage, Iowa, 1887-88, 88-89, 89-90, 90-91.
- Iowa Wesleyan University, Mt. Pleasant, 1873-74, 74-75, 75-76, 77-78, 78-79.
- Whittier College, Salem, Iowa, 1875, 1875-76.
- Iowa City Academy, Iowa City, 1882-83, 83-84, 85-86.
- Catalogue of Iowa City Academy, 1886-87, 88-89, 89-90, 90-91.
- Catalogue of Northwestern Normal School, Le Mars, 1888-89, 89-90.
- Catalogue of Northwestern Classical Academy, Orange City, 1891-92.
- "The Aurora" of Iowa Agricultural College, Ames, 1889.
- Address at opening of Agricultural College at Ames, 1869.
- Report of Joint Committee on Agricultural College, 1882.
- Materialism and Pedagogy, W. H. Wynn.
- Papers in Proceedings of Iowa Academy of Sciences, Herbert Osborn.
- Report on Insects in Iowa, Herbert Osborn, 1887.
- Catalogue of Animals of Iowa, Herbert Osborn, 1892.
- Entomologica Americana, Herbert Osborn, 1895.
- Papers on Iowa Insects, Herbert Osborn, 1893.
- The Pedicula and Mallophaga, Herbert Osborn, 1891.
- Plan of Organization of Agricultural College, A. S. Welch, 1868.
- Bulletin of Agricultural College No. 2, Herbert Osborn, 1884.
- Bulletin of Agricultural College, Ames, 1888.
- Bulletin of Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, 1888, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93.
- Report of Trustees Iowa Agricultural College, 1863, 66, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 87, 89, 91.
- Annual Catalogue of Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, 1857-58, 75-76, 76-77, 77-78, 78-79, 79-80, 80-81, 81-82, 82-83, 83-84, 84-85, 85-86, 87-88, 88-89, 89-90, 89-90.
- Annual and Quinquennial Catalogue of Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, 1857-87, 57-92, 92.
- Iowa College, Grinnell.
- Inauguration, Iowa College, Grinnell 1887.
- Oration before Literary Society of Iowa College, Grinnell, 1882.
- Baccalaureate Sermon, Iowa College, Grinnell, 1889.
- Proceedings of Dedication of Goodnow and Blair Halls, Iowa College, Grinnell, 1885.
- Laying Corner Stone Mary G. Mears' Cottage, Iowa College, Grinnell, 1888.
- Conditions of admission and Course of Study, Iowa College, Grinnell, 1892.
- Report of President of Iowa College, Grinnell, 1892.
- Catalogue of Iowa College, Grinnell, 1867-68, 75-76, 77-78, 90-91, 91-92.
- "Planting of Iowa," an address in behalf of Tabor College, 1886.
- Dedication of Gaston Hall, Tabor College, 1887.
- The Story of Tabor College.
- Rules and Regulations of Tabor College.
- The First Twenty-five Years of Tabor College, 1891.
- Catalogue of Tabor College, 1860-61, 67-68, 69-70, 70-71, 71-72, 72-73, 74-75, 75-76, 76-77, 77-78, 78-79, 79-80, 80-81, 82-83, 83-84, 85-86, 86-87, 87-88, 88-89, 89-90.

- Report of President of State University, Iowa City, 1871, 77.
- New Law Bulletin of State University, 1891.
- Report of State University, 1873.
- Year Book of Law Department of State University, 1880-81.
- False Statement made by Regents of State University to Twenty-fourth General Assembly—"More Money," 1892.
- Officers and Alumni of State University, 1885.
- Address at Commencement, State University, 1877.
- Iowa State University Commencement, 1870.
- Announcement of State University, 1885-86.
- State University of Iowa, 1888.
- Announcement of Medical Department State University, 1874-75, 1880-81.
- Medical Department of State University, 1885-86, 86-87, 87-88, 88-89.
- Circular Catalogue and Reports, State University, 1877.
- First Circular of State University, 1855.
- Catalogue and Report of State University of Iowa, 1857, 62-63, 63-64, 64-65, 65-66, 66-67, 67-68, 68-69, 69-70, 70-71, 71-72, 72-73, 73-74, 74-75, 75-76, 76-77, 77-78, 78-79, 79-80, 80-81, 81-82, 82-83, 83-84, 86-87, 87-88, 88-89, 89-90, 90-91.
- Hand-book of Crown Land Acts, New South Wales, 1890.
- Crown Lands Act of 1884, New South Wales, 1890.
- Statistical Register, New South Wales, for 1890 and previous years, 1891.
- Unity of Glacial Epoch, 1892.
- Evidences of Glacial Man in Ohio, 1893.
- Ex-Moraine Drift in Susquehanna, Lehigh and Delaware Valleys, 1892.
- Man and Glacial Period, 1893.
- Recent Changes in Muir Glacier.
- Stratigraphy of Carboniferous in Central Iowa, 1891.
- United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1891.
- On Geology and Physiography of a portion of Northwest Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming, 1890.
- New South Wales; Its History and Resources, 1891.
- Leland Stanford University; Studies on Electricity, No. 1, 1892.
- Debates in convention for revision and amendment of constitution of Louisiana, 1864.
- Journal of proceedings of convention of people of Georgia, 1865.
- Reports of Mexican Border Commission, 1875.
- Journal of public and private proceedings of convention of people of Georgia, 1861.
- Bureau of Education; City School Systems of United States, 1885.
- Bureau of Education; Review of Reports of British Royal Commissioners of Technical Instruction, 1885.
- Bureau of Education; Study of History in American Colleges and Universities, 1887.
- Bureau of Education; College of William and Mary; A Contribution to History of Higher Education, with Suggestions for its Natural Promotion, 1887.
- Bureau of Education; History of Education in Florida, 1889.
- Bureau of Education; History of Education in Georgia.
- Bureau of Education; History of Education in Alabama, 1889.

- Bureau of Education; Higher Education in Wisconsin, 1889.
 Notification of change in Constitution and canvass, 1891.
 Society of Sons of Revolution—Order of Services.
 Forms of Prayer, Bishop Perry, 1886.
 An Office for Unity of Whole Church of Jesus Christ, Bishop Perry.
 Order of Services for Ascension Day, T. E. Green, 1891.
 The Church's Year, Bishop Perry, 1881.
 Services of Song in the House of the Lord, Bishop Perry, 1886.
 Des Moines Register on Bishop Perry and Columbus, Bishop Perry, 1893.
 St. Katherine's Hall, 8th year, 1890-91; 9th year, 1892-93.
 Kemper Hall, 1st year, 1885-86; 2d year, 1886-87; 3d year, 1887-88; 4th year, 1890-91.
 Catalogue of Griswold College, 1874-75, 80-81, 81-82, 87-88.
 Journal of First Protestant Episcopal Church in Iowa, 1871.
 Journal of Proceedings of Clergy of Protestant Episcopal Church of Iowa, 1884-87-90.
 Proceedings of the Diocese of Iowa, 2d annual convention, 1855; 3d, 1856; 4th, 1857; 5th, 1858; 6th, 1859; 8th, 1861; 9th, 1862; 10th, 1863; 11th, 1864; 12th, 1865; 13th, 1866; 14th, 1867; 15th, 1868; 16th, 1869; 17th, 1870; 18th, 1871; 19th, 1872; 20th, 1873; 21st, 1874; 22d, 1875; 23d, 1876; 24th, 1877; 25th, 1878; 26th, 1879; 27th, 1880; 28th, 1881; 29th, 1882; 30th, 1883; 36th, 1889; 39th, 1892.
 Evangelical Sisterhood, W. A. Muhlenberg, 1867.
 Social Purity, Bishop Perry, 1883.
 Iowa as a Mission Field, Bishop Perry.
 Changes in Standard Books of Church Prayer, Bishop Perry, 1893.
 Relations of Church and Country, Bishop Perry, 1893.
 Address to Apollo Commandery, S. Ringgold, 1879.
 Bishop's Library.
 Forms of Prayer, Bishop Perry, 1886.
 Order of Service for Knights of Easter, Bishop Perry, 1886.
 The Conquering Cross, Bishop Perry, 1890.
 Church Almanac, Bishop Perry, 1890.
 Art Museum.
 Cathedral a Spiritual Home, W. W. Silvester, 1881.
 Christ Church in the Revolution, C. E. Stevens, 1892.
 The Hymnal, 1889.
 Primary Change of Clergy of Protestant Episcopal Church, by Bishop Lee, 1857.
 Proposed Constitution and Canvass, Diocese of Iowa.
 The Treasury, 1890.
 Grace Church Bells, 1892.
 American Catholic Historical Researches, 1893.
 Minutes of Non-Episcopal Methodist Convention, 1866.
 Women Physicians in Hospitals for Insane, by Dr. Jennie McCowen, 1886.
 Rules and Regulations for the Prevention and Restriction of Contagious Diseases among Domestic Animals, 1885.
 First and Second Reports of State Geologist, 1868.
 On Pyrgulopsis—New Genus of Rissoid, 1886.
 Mollusks, by Prof. R. E. Call.

- Certain Recent Quaternary and New Fresh-water Mollusca, by Prof. R. E. Call, 1886.
 Sketch of Physical Geography of Iowa, by Prof. R. E. Call, 1891.
 Iowa Baptist Annual, 1886-87-88-89-90-91-92.
 Iowa Baptist Hand Book, 1893.
 Report on Correspondence, T. S. Parvin.
 Report on Visit to Indian Reservations and Schools in South Dakota, Nebraska and Kansas, Theo. Roosevelt, 1893.
 Fourth Report of Ex-Commissioner of Indian Rights Association, 1886.
 Civilization of Sioux Indians, Herbert Welsh, 1893.
 Cheyennes and Arapahoes Revisited, C. C. Painter, 1893.
 Eighth Annual Report of Ex-Commissioner of Indian Rights Association, 1893.
 Rhode Island Historical Society, 1893, 3 vols.
 America—Columbus Sermon, Bishop Perry, 1893.
 Report of U. S. Naval Observatory, 1892.
 Commissioner of Des Moines River Improvement, 1852.
 Special Message of Governor Hempstead, 1854.
 Election Laws of Iowa, 1883.
 Report of Orphans' Home of Industry, 1858.
 Election Laws of Iowa, 1883.
 Annual Report of Museum of Illinois Wesleyan University, 1893.
 Antiquities of Missouri Bluffs, 1881.
 The Lodge Dweller, 1886.
 Canadian Entomologist, 1891.
 Schedule of Reasonable Maximum Rates of Charges for Freight and Cars, 1893.
 Monthly Bulletin of Board of Health, 1893.
 America—Columbian Sermon, Bishop Perry, 1893.
 Brief Description of Blue Grass Region of Iowa, 1889.
 Address—Sir Edmund Andras, 1892.
 Leading Industries of the West, 1883.
 Modest Inquiry into History, Leonard Brown, 1878.
 Nature and Office of Money, Leonard Brown, 1878.
 Annual Convention of Iowa Dairy Association, 1891.
 Report of Secretary of the Interior, 1892.
 Report on European Emigration, 1890.
 Municipal Elections, 1887.
 Report of Secretary of the Navy, 1891.
 Report of Commissioner of Des Moines River Improvement, 1860.
 Improvement of Des Moines Rapids of the Mississippi, 1881.
 Commission to Ascertain Loss of Des Moines River Land Settlers, 1872.
 Report of Des Moines River Improvement, 1858.
 United States Supreme Court Decision, Des Moines River Land, 1870.
 Report of Visiting Committee to various Asylums, 1877.
 Report of Common Schools of New York, 1848.
 Report of High School at Dubuque, 1858.
 Commission to Distribute Seeds, 1874.
 Official Army Register, 1892.
 Bulletin of United States Geological Survey, No. 82, 1891.
 Bulletin of United States Geological Survey, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1878.

- Bulletin of United States Geological Survey, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1878.
 Bulletin of National Museum, No. 40, 1892.
 Bulletin of National Museum, No. 7, 1877.
 Museums of the Future, G. Brown Goode, 1891.
 National Museums, G. Brown Goode, 1892.
 Distribution of Stone Implements, W. H. Holmes, 1893.
 Geology of Scott County, Iowa, A. S. Tiffany, 1885.
 Tertiary Silicified Woods of Eastern Arkansas, R. E. Call, 1891.
 Proceedings of Iowa Academy of Sciences, Herbert Osborne, 1892.
 Charles Hammond, his Relation to Clay and Adams, 1884.
 Law Bulletin of State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891.
 Circular of Art Academy, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1890-91.
 Birds of Florida and Dry Tortugas, W. E. D. Scott, 1890.
 Report of Improvements of Upper Mississippi, 1878.
 Proceedings of Iowa Academy of Sciences, 1887-88-89.
 Report of Utah Commission.
 Insanity in Women—Jennie McCowen, M. D., 1886.
 Sewerage, Drainage and Disposal of Excreta, J. L. Loring, 1880.
 Dangerous Illuminating Oils, J. K. Macomber.
 Tornadoes and Derechas, Gustavus Heinrichs.
 Seasons in Iowa, Dr. Gustavus Heinrichs, 1884.
 Discovery of America, an address by C. D. Boardman, 1892.
 The Battle of Gettysburg, Paul Philippoteaux.
 Iowa Review—Special Number, Will Porter, 1884.
 Address at Masonic Festival, Hon. S. A. Moore, 1864.
 Catalogue of University of Minnesota, 1890.
 Causes Which led to Dismissal of Dr. W. A. Hammond.
 Protection—The Workingman's Guide, Leonard Brown, 1888.
 The God-man, by Prof. W. H. Wynn, 1889.
 The Trappist Abbey, in Dubuque county.
 The Rock Island Bridge—Case in Equity, District Court of U. S., 1859.
 The Naturalist's Directory, Sam'l. E. Cassino, 1890.
 The Impending Crisis—Hinton Rowen Helper, 1860.
 War Powers of the President, Wm. Whiting, 1863.
 Statutes and Rules of Supreme Court of Iowa, G. B. Pray, 1881.
 History of the County of Hennepin, Minnesota, W. H. Mitchell, 1868.
 In Memoriam—George W. McCrary, 1890.
 Didactics of University of Iowa, S. N. Fellows, 1881.
 Executive and Judicial Officers of Iowa, J. A. T. Hull, 1881.
 Rules for Government of Constitutional Convention, 1846.
 The Modern Gilpin—A Ballad of Bull Run, 1865.
 Rules of U. S. District Court of Iowa, 1848.
 Souvenir Program—Iowa Days at World's Columbian Exposition, September 20 and 21, 1893.
 Origin of Stars and Stripes—E. W. Tuffley, 1883.
 Great Tornado of June 3, 1860—Wm. Fithian, 1860.
 Brief Description of Fort Dodge—A. S. White, 1858.
 McClellan and Fremont, 1862.
 Report of Colonization Society of Iowa, 1857.
 Orthography—A Treatise on Spelling, Shuttuck and Laylander.

- Report of Iowa Sanitary Commission, 1866.
 Civil Government of the State of Iowa—C. S. Byrkit, 1888.
 Arbor Day in Rhode Island—F. B. Stockwell, 1893.
 Fugitive Slave Case—Ruel Doggs vs. Elihu Frazier, 1850.
 Biographical Sketch of Chas. Gayarre, 1889.
 James W. Grimes, Governor and Senator—Wm. Salter, 1892.
 Report of Secretary of State Library of Louisiana, 1850.
 Iowa Farmer and Horticulturist, Vol. 1, No. 1, by James W. Grimes and J. F. Tallant.
 Catalogue of Iowa State Fairs, 1885-87-88-89-90-91-92-93.
 A Study of Prehistoric Anthropology—Hand-Book for Beginners.
 The Iowa Farmer and Horticulturist, October, 1856.

BOUND VOLUMES OF NEWSPAPERS.

List of newspapers in binding, from all sources, with names of the editor or publishers so far as can be ascertained, and the place and dates of publication:

ADAIR COUNTY.

Fontanelle Observer, M. A. Raney, from Feb. 28, 1884, to Dec. 30, 1886; from Jan. 5, 1887, to Nov. 25, 1888, 2 vols.

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

Centerville Citizen, W. O. Crosby, March 28, 1883, to Dec. 30, 1885; Jan. 6, 1886, to Dec. 14, 1887, 2 vols.

BENTON COUNTY.

Vinton Eagle, Lyman & Foster, Jan. 10, 1855, to Feb. 13, 1856, 1 vol.
 Belle Plaine Independent, J. P. Wallace, March 21, 1883, to May 12, 1886, 1 vol.

BOONE COUNTY

Boone County Republican, N. E. Goldthwait, Boone, Jan. 6, 1877, to Dec. 21, 1878; Aug. 15, 1883, to Dec. 21, 1892, 2 vols.

Boone County Democrat, L. Raguette, Boone, Feb. 26, 1868, to Feb. 31, 1872, 5 vols.

J. Hornsteen, Feb. 28, 1872, to Jan. 31, 1877; Feb. 21, 1877, to August 10, 1881; August 17, 1881, to Feb. 3, 1886; Feb. 10, 1886, to Jan. 29, 1890.

Boonesboro Index, W. H. Gallup, Dec. 21, 1865, to August 22, 1867, 1 vol.

Montana Standard, Gallup & Ballou, Boone, June 3, 1868, to Sept. 18, 1869; Sept. 25, 1869, to Dec. 28, 1872, 2 vols.

Boone Standard, J. M. Brainard, Jan. 11, 1873, to Dec. 26, 1874; Jan. 9, 1875, to Dec. 25, 1875; Jan. 1, 1876, to Dec. 30, 1876; Jan. 4, 1879, to Dec. 25, 1880; Jan. 1, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1881; Jan. 7, 1882, to Dec. 30, 1882; Jan. 6, 1883, to Dec. 29, 1883; Jan. 5, 1884, to Dec. 27, 1884; Jan. 3, 1885, to Dec. 23, 1885; Jan. 2, 1886, to Dec. 25, 1886; Jan. 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887, 11 vols.

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

Quasqueton Guardian, Jacob Rich, editor, Quasqueton, Dec. 13, 1856, to March 15, 1860, 1 vol.

- Buchanan County Guardian, Jacob Rich, editor, Independence, March 2, 1860, to March 24, 1863, 1 vol.
- Buchanan County Bulletin, William Tomau, editor, March 23, 1883, to Dec. 25, 1885; Jan. 1, 1886, to Dec. 27, 1889; April 10, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1891, 2 vols.
- Independence Conservative, Barnhart & Co., publishers, Jan. 5, 1887, to Dec. 25, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to Dec. 28, 1892, 2 vols.

CALHOUN COUNTY.

- Farmers' Advocate, Advocate Publishing Co., Rockwell City, Jan. 30, 1891, to Nov. 10, 1892, 1 vol.

CEDAR COUNTY.

- Tipton Advertiser, M. R. Jackson, editor, Tipton, March 21, 1883, to Dec. 25, 1886; March 13, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; March 2, 1890, to Dec. 29, 1892.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

- Cherokee Times, Rowe & Bishop, publishers, Cherokee, Jan. 7, 1886, to Dec. 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 29, 1892, 2 vols.

CLAY COUNTY.

- Clay County News, Spencer, Jan. 4, 1884, to Dec. 31, 1885, 1 vol.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

- Denison Review, Fred Meyers, editor, Denison, July 23, 1873, to July 29, 1874; March 30, 1883, to Dec. 25, 1885; Jan. 1, 1886, to Dec. 30, 1887; Jan. 1888, to June 4, 1890.

DALLAS COUNTY.

- Perry Advertiser, C. J. Pratt, editor, Perry, Jan. 9, 1886, to Dec. 29, 1888, 2 vols.
- S. E. and F. M. Carrell editors, Jan. 5, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1892.

DAVIS COUNTY.

- Davis County Republican, Fortune & Wright, editors, Bloomfield, Oct. 25, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1886; Jan. 7, 1886, to Dec. 6, 1888, 2 vols.

DES MOINES COUNTY.

- Daily Burlington Hawkeye, Burlington, J. L. Waite, editor, March 17, 1883, to May 31, 1883; June 1, 1883, to Aug. 31, 1883; Sept. 1, 1883, to Dec. 3, 1883; Jan. 1, 1884, to Sept. 25, 1884; Oct. 23, 1889, to April 31, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to April 30, 1890; May 1, 1890, to Aug. 31, 1890; Sept. 2, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 1, 1891, to April 30, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 30, 1891; Sept. 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 1, 1892, to April 29, 1892; May 1, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 30, 1892, 14 vols.
- Weekly Burlington Hawkeye, March 29, 1883, to April 3, 1884, 1 vol.
- Saturday Evening Post, J. W. Murphy, editor, Jan. 5, 1884, to Dec. 23, 1886; Jan. 1, 1887, to Dec. 15, 1888, 2 vols.

DICKINSON COUNTY.

- Spirit Lake Beacon, Spirit Lake, A. B. Funk, editor, Feb. 15, 1884, to Dec. 24, 1886; Jan. 1, 1887, to Dec. 27, 1889, 2 vols.

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

- Dubuque Visitor, John King, editor (first paper published in Iowa), June 18, 1836 to May 17, 1837, 1 vol.

- Iowa News, Dubuque, Correll, King & Russell, publishers, June 3, 1837, to June 16, 1838, 1 vol.
- Dubuque Daily Express and Herald, J. B. Dorr & Co., publishers, Dubuque, Oct. 26, 1854, to April 28, 1855; May 2, 1855, to Oct. 4, 1855; Oct. 4, 1855, to May 3, 1856; May 5, 1856, to Dec. 30, 1856; Jan. 1, 1856, to May 3, 1856; Oct. 5, 1856, to April 4, 1857; April 5, 1857, to Oct. 6, 1857; Dec. 31, 1858, to Oct. 20, 1858; Jan. 6, 1858, to Dec. 29, 1858; Jan. 1, 1859, to July 30, 1859, 10 vols.
- Dubuque Daily Evening Union, Samuel McNutt, editor, Dubuque, Aug. 15, 1861, to Dec. 9, 1861, 1 vol.
- Dubuque Daily Times, Dubuque, Jan. 3, 1879, to Dec. 31, 1879; Jan. 1, 1880, to Dec. 31, 1880, 2 vols.
- Dubuque Daily Herald, Dubuque, Mahony & Dorr, publishers, April 2, 1853, to Dec. 30, 1853; Jan. 4, 1854, to May 22, 1854; May 24, 1854, to Oct. 25, 1854; Nov. 1, 1854, to Sept. 26, 1855; May 5, 1856, to Oct. 4, 1856; Oct. 7, 1857, to April 6, 1858; April 7, 1858, to Oct. 17, 1858; Jan. 4, 1860, to Jan. 2, 1861.
- Dubuque Daily Herald, D. A. Mahony, editor, J. B. Dorr & Co., publishers, Dubuque, January 2, 1861, to June 30, 1861; January 1, 1862, to June 29, 1862; July 1, 1862, to December 30, 1862; January 1, 1863, to July 1, 1863; January 3, 1863, to June 30, 1863.
- Stilson Hutchins, editor, Patrick Robb & Co., publishers, July 18, 1863, to December 29, 1863; Jan. 1, 1864, to June 30, 1864; July 1, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1864.
- Ham & Carver, publishers, Jan. 1, 1865, to June 30, 1865; July 1, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1865; Jan. 31, 1866, to June 30, 1866; July 1, 1866, to Dec. 31, 1866; Jan. 3, 1867, to June 29, 1867; July 2, 1867, to Dec. 31, 1867; Jan. 1, 1868, to June 30, 1868; July 1, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1868; Jan. 1, 1869, to June 31, 1869; July 1, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1869; Jan. 1, 1870, to June 30, 1870; July 1, 1870, to Dec. 31, 1870; Jan. 1, 1871, to June 30, 1871; July 1, 1871, to Dec. 30, 1871; Jan. 3, 1872, to June 30, 1872; July 2, 1872, to Dec. 31, 1872; Jan. 1, 1873, to June 29, 1873; June 1, 1873, to Dec. 31, 1873; Jan. 2, 1874, to June 30, 1874; Jan. 1, 1875, to June 30, 1875; July 1, 1875, to Dec. 31, 1875; Jan. 1, 1876, to June 30, 1876; July 1, 1876, to Dec. 31, 1876; Jan. 3, 1877, to June 30, 1877; July 1, 1877, to Dec. 31, 1877; Jan. 1, 1878, to June 30, 1878; July 2, 1878, to Dec. 31, 1878; Jan. 1, 1879, to June 29, 1879; July 1, 1879, to Dec. 31, 1879; Jan. 1, 1880, to June 30, 1880; July 1, 1880, to Dec. 31, 1880; Jan. 1, 1881, to June 30, 1881; July 1, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1881; Jan. 1, 1882, to June 29, 1882; July 1, 1882, to Dec. 31, 1882; July 1, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1883; Jan. 1, 1884, to June 30, 1884; July 1, 1884, to Dec. 31, 1884; Jan. 1, 1885, to June 30, 1885; July 1, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 1, 1886, to June 29, 1886; July 1, 1886, to Dec. 31, 1886; Jan. 1, 1887, to June 30, 1887; July 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887; Jan. 1, 1888, to June 30, 1888; July 1, 1888, to Dec. 29, 1888; Jan. 1, 1889, to June 30, 1889; July 2, 1889, to Dec. 29, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890 to June 29, 1890; July 1, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 1, 1891, to June 29, 1891; July 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 1, 1892, to April 30, 1892; May 4, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1892.

FLOYD COUNTY.

Charles City Republican Intelligencer, A. B. F. Hildreth, editor, Charles City, July 31, 1856, to Oct. 21, 1858; Jan. 6, 1859, to Dec. 26, 1861; Jan. 6, 1859, to Dec. 26, 1861; Jan. 2, 1862, to Dec. 29, 1864; Jan. 5, 1865, to Dec. 26, 1867; Jan. 2, 1868, to Dec. 17, 1870, 5 vols.

GRUNDY COUNTY.

Grundy County Republican, Charles Keiter, editor, Grundy Center, Dec. 31, 1884, to June 27, 1888, 1 vol.

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

The Guthrie, Charles Ashton, editor, Guthrie Center, Jan. 3, 1883, to June 30, 1883; Jan. 6, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 22, 1892, 3 vols.

Panora Vidette, C. F. Haden, editor, Panora, Jan. 10, 1889, to Dec. 29, 1892, 1 vol.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Hamilton Freeman, J. D. Hunter, editor, Webster City, June 18, 1879, to Dec. 5, 1879; Jan. 12, 1881, to Dec. 28, 1881; Jan. 4, 1882, to Dec. 27, 1882; Jan. 3, 1883, to Dec. 12, 1883; Jan. 2, 1884, to Dec. 31, 1884; Jan. 7, 1885, to Dec. 30, 1885; Jan. 16, 1886, to Jan. 9, 1887, 7 vols.

Webster City Freeman, J. D. Hunter, editor, Webster City, Jan. 9, 1887, to March 11, 1891; Jan. 6, 1892, to Dec. 28, 1892, 2 vols.

HANCOCK COUNTY.

Hancock County Democrat, Garner, W. M. Bracket, editor, Jan. 1, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 22, 1892, 2 vols.

HARDIN COUNTY.

Eldora Ledger, Eldora, R. H. McBride, editor, Aug. 27, 1879, to Dec. 27, 1882; Jan. 17, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 22, 1885, to Dec. 22, 1887, J. Dolph, editor; Jan. 5, 1888, to Dec. 18, 1890; Jan. 1, 1891, to Dec. 29, 1892, 5 vols.

HENRY COUNTY.

Free Press, Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Throop, editor, March 22, 1883, to Dec. 26, 1885; 1 vol.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Howard County Times, Cresco, L. E. Smith, editor, March 8, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 7, 1888, to Dec. 27, 1888; Jan. 3, 1889, to Dec. 29, 1892; 3 vols.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

Humboldt County True Democrat, S. H. Taft, editor, Springvale, June 1, 1866, to Dec. 27, 1867; Jan. 3, 1867, to Dec. 26, 1869; 2 vols.

Humboldt Kosmos, F. H. Taft, editor, Humboldt, Feb. 4, 1874, to March 11, 1874; Jan. 7, 1880, to Dec. 29, 1880; Jan. 5, 1881, to Dec. 26, 1881; Jan. 4, 1882, to Dec. 27, 1882; 4 vols.

Humboldt Independent, A. M. and M. L. Adams, editors, Humboldt, March 22, 1883, to Dec. 25, 1884; Jan. 8, 1885, to Dec. 29, 1887; Jan. 5, 1888, to Dec. 30, 1890; Jan. 8, 1891, to Dec. 29, 1892; 4 vols.

IDA COUNTY.

Ida County Pioneer, Geo. T. Williams, editor, Ida Grove, March 29, 1883, to Dec. 24, 1885; 1 vol.

Maple Valley Era, Bateman & Clark, editors, Ida Grove, May 22, 1884, to Nov. 10, 1887; 1 vol.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Western Democrat, J. B. Dorr, editor, Andrew, Nov. 23, 1849, to Sept. 29, 1852; 1 vol.

JASPER COUNTY.

Newton Journal, Ralph Robinson, editor, Newton, March 21, 1883, to Dec. 29, 1886; Jan. 5, 1887, to Dec. 18, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to Dec. 28, 1892; 3 vols.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Fairfield Weekly Ledger, 1 vol., McCraney & Fulton, pub., from Dec. 10, 1851, to March 17, 1853; A. R. Fulton, pub., from March 17, 1853, to June 2, 1853; Fulton & Junkin, pub., from June 2, 1853, to Aug. 31, 1854; W. W. Junkin, Aug. 31, 1854.

Fairfield Journal (daily), Smith Bros., editors, 18 vols., March 19, 1883, to June 30, 1883; July 5, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1883; Jan. 2, 1885, to June 30, 1885; July 1, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 2, 1886, to June 30, 1886; July 1, 1886, to Dec. 31, 1886; Jan. 3, 1887, to June 30, 1887; July 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887; Jan. 3, 1888, to June 30, 1888; July 2, 1888, to Dec. 31, 1888; Jan. 2, 1889, to June 30, 1889; July 1, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1889; Jan. 4, 1890, June 28, 1890; July 1, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 2, 1891, to June 29, 1891; July 2, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 2, 1892, to June 30, 1892; July 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1892.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

Iowa State Press, John Springer, editor, Iowa City, March 28, 1883, to Dec. 30, 1885; Jan. 6, 1886, to Dec. 25, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to Dec. 28, 1892; 3 vols.

Iowa City Republican, H. S. Fairall, editor, Iowa City, Jan. 2, 1884, to Dec. 29, 1885; Jan. 5, 1885, to Dec. 25, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 4, 1892; 3 vols.

JONES COUNTY.

Anamosa Eureka, E. Booth & Son, editors, Anamosa, April 12, 1883, to April 30, 1833; Jan. 6, 1887, to April 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to April 29, 1892; 3 vols.

KEOKUK COUNTY.

What Cheer Patriot, T. J. Palmer, editor, What Cheer, May 9, 1883, to Dec. 30, 1884; 1 vol.

What Cheer Reporter, Richard Burke, editor, What Cheer, Jan. 23, 1884, to Dec. 29, 1886; Jan. 5, 1887, to Dec. 25, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to Dec. 28, 1892; 3 vols.

KOSSUTH COUNTY.

Algona Republican, Starr & Hallock, editors, Algona, Jan. 2, 1884, to Dec. 29, 1886; Jan. 5, 1887, to Dec. 24, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to Dec. 28, 1892; 3 vols.

LEE COUNTY.

Constitution-Democrat (daily), Warwick & Ransom, editors, Keokuk, Jan. 19, 1891, to April 30, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 31, 1891; Sept. 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 2, 1892, to April 30, 1892; May 2, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to December 31, 1892; 6 vols.

LINN COUNTY.

Cedar Rapids Daily Republican, Republican Printing Co., publishers, Cedar Rapids, July 2, 1885, to Aug. 30, 1885; Sept. 1, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 1, 1886, to April 3, 1886; May 1, 1886, to Aug. 31, 1886; Sept. 31, 1886, to Dec. 28, 1886; Jan. 4, 1887, to April 30, 1887; May 1, 1887, to Aug. 30, 1887; Sept. 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887; Jan. 1, 1888, to April 29, 1888; May 1, 1888, to Aug. 30, 1888; Jan. 1, 1889, to April 30, 1889; May 1, 1889, to Aug. 31, 1889; Sept. 1, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to April 27, 1890; May 1, 1890, to Aug. 31, 1890; Sept. 2, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 4, 1891, to April 29, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 30, 1891; Sept. 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 1, 1892, to April 29, 1892.

Cedar Rapids Republican (daily), Johnson Brigham, editor, Cedar Rapids, May 1, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1892.

LUCAS COUNTY.

Chariton Democratic Leader, N. C. Ridenour, editor, Chariton, March 31 1883, to Dec. 25, 1885; Jan. 1, 1886, to Dec. 27, 1888; Feb. 14, 1889, to June 2, 1892; 3 vols.

Chariton Herald, J. L. Brown, editor, Chariton, Jan. 7, 1886, to Dec. 27, 1888; Jan. 3, 1889, to Dec. 29, 1892; 2 vols.

MADISON COUNTY.

Madisonian, Homer Thompson and Albert Strong, editors, Winterset, Jan. 10, 1884, to Dec. 3, 1886; Jan. 6, 1887, to Dec. 27, 1889; Jan. 3, 1890, to Dec. 3, 1892; 3 vols.

MAHASKA COUNTY.

Oskaloosa Herald, Al. Swalm, editor, Oskaloosa, April 12, 1888, to Dec. 25, 1890; Jan. 1, 1891, to Dec. 24, 1892; 2 vols.

Oskaloosa Times, Seevers & Himes, editors, Oskaloosa, March 24, 1887, to Dec. 27, 1889; Jan. 3, 1890, to Dec. 30, 1892; 2 vols.

Saturday Globe, J. W. Johnson, editor, Oskaloosa, Jan. 10, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1892; 1 vol.

MARION COUNTY.

Pella Blade, W. B. Neyenesch, editor, Pella, March 27, 1883, to Dec. 29, 1885; Jan. 5, 1886, to Dec. 27, 1887; 2 vols.

MONROE COUNTY.

Albia Union, M. M. Walden, editor, Albia, March 22, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1885; 1 vol.

OSCEOLA COUNTY.

Osceola County Tribune, F. L. Dennis and W. P. Webster, editors, Sibley, Nov. 2, 1883, to Dec. 24, 1886; Jan. 7, 1887, to Dec. 25, 1889; 2 vols.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

Pocahontas Times, George Sanborn, editor, Fonda, March 29, 1883, to Dec. 29, 1892; 1 vol.

POLK COUNTY.

Iowa Homestead, B. F. Gue, editor, Des Moines, Jan. 27, 1864, to Aug. 2, 1865; June 24, 1880, to Dec. 30, 1881; Jan. 6, 1882, to Dec. 28, 1883.

Henry Wallace, editor, Jan. 11, 1884, to Sept. 4, 1885; 4 vols.
Des Moines Bulletin, R. G. Orwig, editor, Des Moines, July 24, 1869, to July 23, 1870; 2 vols.

Iowa Review, Stewart, Speed & Waterman, publishers, Dec. 31, 1870, to May 25, 1872; 1 vol.

Des Moines Daily Republican, B. F. Gue, editor, Des Moines, May 25, 1872, to May 24, 1874.

G. W. Edwards, editor, June 2, 1873, to Oct. 18, 1873; 2 vols.
State Journal, S. J. Loughran, editor, Des Moines, Oct. 20, 1873, to July 4, 1875; Dec. 2, 1875, to Feb. 20, 1877; March 21, 1877, to Dec. 31, 1879; March 4, 1880, to April 28, 1881.

(Semi-Weekly), May 2, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1883; 5 vols.
Iowa State Capital (daily), Capital Publishing Co., Des Moines, Sept. 1, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1883; Jan. 2, 1884, to April 28, 1884; May 1, 1884, to Aug. 30, 1884; Sept. 1, 1884, to Dec. 31, 1884; 4 vols.

Plain Talk, Bishard Bros., editors, Des Moines, April 8, 1882, to Dec. 29, 1882; Jan. 5, 1884, to Dec. 26, 1885; 2 vols.

Iowa Tribune, J. B. Weaver, editor, Des Moines, Jan. 3, 1883, to Dec. 30, 1885; Jan. 6, 1886, to Dec. 26, 1888; Jan. 2, 1889, to Dec. 3, 1891; 3 vols.
Farmers' Tribune, J. B. Weaver, editor, Des Moines, Jan. 6, 1891, to Dec. 21, 1892; 1 vol.

Svithiod, Swedish Publishing Co., Des Moines, Jan. 3, 1884, to Dec. 23, 1886; Jan. 6, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 29, 1892.

Iowa Journal of Commerce, S. J. Loughran, editor, Des Moines, Jan. 12, 1884, to Dec. 25, 1886; 1 vol.

Woman's Standard (monthly), Martha C. Callanan, editor, Des Moines, Sept. 1886, to Nov. 1890; 1 vol.

Iowa Messenger, Florence Miller, editor, Des Moines, March 17, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; 1 vol.

Grand Army Advocate, J. F. Bishop, editor, Des Moines, April 13, 1889, to Dec. 23, 1891; 1 vol.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

Deaf Mute Hawkeye, H. C. Hammond, editor, Council Bluffs, Sept. 19, 1884, to Dec. 28, 1888.

Frank Willis, editor, Jan. 4, 1889, to Dec. 30, 1892; 2 vols.
Council Bluffs Nonpareil (daily), Carl Snyder, editor, Council Bluffs, April 12, 1887, to June 30, 1887; July 1, 1887, to Sept. 30, 1887; Oct. 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887; Jan. 1, 1888, to April 29, 1888; May 1, 1888, to Aug. 31, 1888; Sept. 1, 1888, to Dec. 31, 1888; Jan. 1, 1889, to April 30, 1889; May 1, 1889, to Aug. 31, 1889; Sept. 1, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to April 30, 1890; May 1, 1890, to Aug. 31, 1890.

E. F. Test, editor, Sept. 2, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 2, 1891, to April 30, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 30, 1891; Sept. 18, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 1, 1892, to April 30, 1892; May 1, 1892, to Aug. 30, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1892; 14 vols; Nonpareil Printing Co., publishers.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

Le Mars Sentinel, E. D. Chassell, editor, Le Mars, Feb. 4, 1890, to Dec. 30, 1892; 1 vol.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Davenport Daily Gazette, Edward Russell, editor, Davenport, Jan. 1, 1878, to July 20, 1878; May 30, 1879, to Dec. 31, 1879; Jan. 1, 1880, to Dec. 31, 1880; 3 vols.

Davenport Democrat (daily), D. N. Richardson, editor, Davenport, Jan. 25, 1891, to April 30, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 31, 1891; Sept. 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 1, 1892, to April 29, 1892; May 1, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 30, 1892; 6 vols.

The Iowa Churchman, Rev. F. E. Judd, Davenport, Jan., 1877, to Dec., 1886; 1 vol.

STORY COUNTY.

Story County Ægis, J. M. Brainard, Nevada, Nov. 25, 1863, to Nov. 16, 1864; Nov. 23, 1864, to June 7, 1867; 2 vols.

Ames Intelligencer, J. E. Duncan, editor, Ames, May 5, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 29, 1892; 2 vols.

UNION COUNTY.

Creston Daily Advertiser, S. A. Brewster, editor, Creston, Jan. 2, 1885, to June 30, 1885; July 1, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 2, 1886, to June 30, 1886; July 1, 1886, to Dec. 31, 1886; Jan. 3, 1887, to June 30, 1887; July 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887; Jan. 2, 1888, to June 30, 1888; July 1, 1888 to Dec. 31, 1888; Jan. 2, 1889 to June 29, 1889; July 1, 1889 to Dec. 31, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to June 30, 1890; July 2, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 3, 1891, to June 30, 1891; July 2, 1891 to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 2, 1892, to June 20, 1892; 15 vols.

WAPELLO COUNTY.

Ottumwa Courier, A. H. Hamilton, editor, Ottumwa, July 1, 1888, to Dec. 26, 1890; Jan. 2, 1891, to Dec. 28, 1892; 2 vols.

The Sun, S. B. Evans, editor, Aug. 7, 1890, to Dec. 29, 1892; 1 vol.

WARREN COUNTY.

Advocate Tribune, W. H. Schooley, editor, Indianola, March 22, 1883, to Dec. 30, 1886; Jan. 6, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 29, 1892; 3 vols.

WEBSTER COUNTY.

Fort Dodge Republican, B. F. Gue, editor, Fort Dodge, Oct. 31, 1860, to Sept. 21, 1864, 1 vol.

Iowa North West, B. F. Gue, editor, Fort Dodge, Oct. 17, 1864, to July 17, 1868; July 1, 1868, to Nov. 18, 1869; Nov. 25, 1869, to Aug. 24, 1871, 3 vols.

Fort Dodge Times, L. R. Train, editor, Fort Dodge, March 23, 1883, to Dec. 23, 1886; Jan. 6, 1887, to Dec. 26, 1889; Jan. 2, 1890, to Dec. 22, 1892, 3 vols.

WOODBURY COUNTY.

Sioux City Tribune, J. C. Kelley, editor, Sioux City, Jan. 19, 1891, to April 30, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 31, 1891; Sept. 21, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 1, 1892, to April 30, 1892; May 2, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1892, 6 vols.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Boone Valley Gazette, C. A. Schaffter & Son, Eagle Grove, Jan. 3, 1884, to Nov. 23, 1892, 1 vol.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

National Tribune, John McElroy, editor, Washington, April 5, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1885; Jan. 7, 1886, to Dec. 31, 1888; Jan. 3, 1889, to Dec. 25, 1890; Jan. 31, 1891, to Dec. 29, 1892; 4 vols.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Holyoke Freeman, Holyoke, Jan. 23, 1853, to Oct. 1, 1853; 1 vol.

Holyoke Weekly Mirror, Holyoke, Jan. 7, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865; 1 vol.

The Liberator, Wm. Lloyd Garrison, editor, Boston, from 1851 to 1865, inclusive; 15 vols.

Woman's Journal, Lucy Stone Blackwell, editor, Boston, Jan. 7, 1886, to Dec. 27, 1890; 1 vol.

MISSOURI.

Globe Democrat, Jos. McCullough, editor, St. Louis, Jan. 1, 1889, to April 30, 1889; May 1, 1889, to Aug. 31, 1889; June 22, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1889; Jan. 1, 1890, to April 30, 1890; May 1, 1890, to Aug. 30, 1890; Sept. 1, 1890, to Dec. 27, 1890; 6 vols.

NEBRASKA.

Omaha Bee (daily), E. Rosewater, editor, Omaha; June 10, 1890, to Aug. 31, 1890; Sept. 1, 1890, to Dec. 31, 1890; Jan. 1, 1891, to April 30, 1891; May 1, 1891, to Aug. 31, 1891; Sept. 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1891; Jan. 2, 1892, to April 29, 1892; May 1, 1892, to Aug. 31, 1892; Sept. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1892; 8 vols.

NEW YORK.

Cataaugus Sachem, Charles Aldrich, editor, Randolph; June 13, 1851, to June 4, 1852; 1 vol.

Olean Journal, Charles Aldrich, editor, Olean; Sept. 16, 1852, to Sept. 14, 1853; 1 vol.

The Voice, Funk & Wagnall, New York; May 14, 1885, to Dec. 27, 1888; Jan. 3, 1889, to Dec. 31, 1891; 2 vols.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Globe and Emerald, Jan. 1, 1825, to Dec. 31, 1825; 1 vol.

VERMONT.

American Protector, A. B. F. Hildreth, Bedford; July 20, 1844, to Dec. 29, 1847; 1 vol.

NEWSPAPERS NOW RECEIVED.

The following is a list of 207 Iowa newspapers received by the Historical Department and kept on file for public inspection. There are also received the miscellaneous publications enumerated below, embracing some of the leading daily papers of the country. Most of these newspapers are sent in exchange for THE ANNALS OF IOWA:

IOWA NEWSPAPERS.

Adair County—

Stuart Locomotive, published by Moulton & Thode, at Stuart.
The Observer, published by W. R. Prewett, at Fontanelle.
Adair County Democrat, published by E. J. Sidney, at Greenfield.

Adams—

Adams County Union, published by A. B. Shaw, at Corning.
Adams County Free Press, published by J. W. Weed, at Corning.

Allamakee—

Waukon Standard, published by A. M. May, at Waukon.
Allamakee Journal, published by Dunlevy Bros., at Waukon and Lansing.

Appanoose—

Centerville Citizen, published by G. D. R. Guernsey, at Centerville.
Centerville Democrat, published by J. W. Rinehart, at Centerville.

Audubon—

Audubon County Journal, published by G. W. Guernsey at Exira.

Benton—

The Lever, published by G. M. Myers, at Belle Plaine.
The Vinton Eagle, published by B. Murphy, at Vinton.

Black Hawk—

Cedar Falls Gazette, published by Snyder & Hurd, at Cedar Falls.
Iowa State Reporter, published by M. Parrott & Sons, at Waterloo.

Boone—

Boone County Democrat, published by J. Hornstein, at Boone.
Boone County Republican, published by Gallop & Goldthwait, at Boone.
Boone Standard, published by J. M. Brainard, at Boone.

Bremer—

Bremer County Independent, published by Grawe & White, at Waverly.
Waverly Democrat, published by Tabor & Miller, at Waverly.

Buchanan:

Bulletin-Journal, Toman & Willey, Independence; Independence Conservative, by L. W. Goen, Independence.

Buena Vista:

Alta Advertiser, Wallpole & Wegerslev, Alta.

Butler:

Clarksville Star, Booton Bros., Clarksville; Butler County Tribune, Amos Ingalls, Allison.

Calhoun:

Lake City Graphic, S. E. Barnard, Lake City; Rockwell City Advocate, E. E. Johnson, Rockwell City.

Carroll:

Carroll Herald, J. B. Hungerford, at Carroll; Carroll Sentinel, Powers & Colchoe, Carroll; Manning Monitor, A. L. Heilers, Manning.

Cass:

Weekly Telegraph, J. S. Crawford, Atlantic; Cass County Democrat, C. F. Chase, Atlantic; Marne Free Press, J. P. Wishard, Marne; Anita Republican, J. M. Briggs, Anita.

Cedar:

Tipton Advertiser, W. R. Boyd, Tipton; West Branch Times, W. W. Gruwell, at West Branch.

Cerro Gordo:

Cerro Gordo Republican, Myers & Myers, Mason City; Clear Lake Mirror, C. A. Cooley, Clear Lake.

Cherokee:

Cherokee Times, H. S. Kneeder, Cherokee; Aurelia Sentinel, C. G. Bundy, Aurelia.

Chickasaw:

New Hampton Tribune, Nugent & Bishop, New Hampton.

Clark:

Osceola Sentinel, Mary Osmond, Osceola.

Clay:

Spencer Reporter, F. M. Cooley & Co., Spencer; Spencer Herald, Earl Bronson, at Spencer.

Clayton:

Elkader Register, D. G. Griffith & Sons, Elkader; McGregor News, J. F. Widman, McGregor.

Clinton:

Lyons Mirror, W. D. Eaton, Lyons; Clinton Age, E. H. Thayer, Clinton.

Crawford:

Denison Review, J. F. Meyers, Denison.

Dallas:

Perry Advertiser, S. E. & F. M. Carroll, Perry; Dallas County Democrat, F. M. Wagner, at Adel.

Davis:

Davis County Republican, B. F. Carroll, Bloomfield; Bloomfield Democrat, McConnell Bros., Bloomfield.

Decatur:

Leon Reporter, O. E. Hull, Leon; Garden Grove Express, S. H. Amos, Garden Grove.

Delaware:

Manchester Press, H. L. Rann & Son, Manchester; Manchester Democrat, Bronson & Carr, Manchester.

Des Moines:

Burlington Hawk-Eye (daily), Hawk-Eye Publishing Co., Burlington; Burlington Gazette (daily), T. Stivers, Burlington; Saturday Evening Post, J. W. Murphy, at Burlington.

Dickinson:

Milford Mail, R. B. & R. H. Nichol, Milford; Spirit Lake Beacon, Funk & Blackert, at Spirit Lake.

Dubuque:

Weekly Times, Times Publishing Co., Dubuque; Dubuque Daily Herald, Ham & Carver, Dubuque; Farley Advertiser, C. A. Joseph & Son, Farley.

Emmet:

Northern Vindicator, G. E. Delavan, Estherville; Estherville Democrat, P. Johnston, Estherville.

Fayette:

West Union Gazette, C. H. Tallmadge, West Union; Oelwein Reporter, Woodruff & Hoyer, at Oelwein.

Floyd:

Charles City Intelligencer, E. B. Dyer, Charles City.

Franklin:

Hampton Globe, Bilderback & Butler, Hampton; Franklin Recorder, published by Raymond & Stuart, at Hampton.

Fremont:

Fremont County Democrat, Reichmann Bros., Hamburg; The Sun, O. H. Tibbetts, at Sidney.

Greene:

Grand Junction Headlight, S. C. Maynard, Grand Junction.

Grundy:

Grundy Herald, L. E. Sperry, Grundy Center; Grundy County Republican, A. L. Anderson, Grundy Center.

Guthrie:

Panora Vidette, A. T. Whitmer, Panora; The Guthrie, O. Ashton, Guthrie Center.

Hamilton:

Webster City Freeman, Hunter & Hunter, Webster City; Webster City Tribune, C. D. Hellen, Webster City.

Hancock:

Hancock County Democrat, W. M. Brackett, Garner.

Hardin:

Eldora Ledger, J. D. Haworth & Son, Eldora; Herald, J. S. Ross, Eldora; Enterprise, T. O. Walker, Eldora.

Harrison:

Missouri Valley Times, D. M. Harris, Missouri Valley.

Henry:

Mt. Pleasant Journal, McAdams, Houston & Payne, Mt. Pleasant; Free Press, J. A. Throop, Mt. Pleasant.

Howard:

Howard County Times, J. C. & Irene G. Adams, Cresco; Iowa Plain Dealer, W. R. & F. J. Mead, Cresco.

Humboldt:

Humboldt Republican, G. & J. F. Jaqua, Humboldt; Humboldt Independent, P. Adams & Co., Humboldt.

Ida:

Battle Creek Times, S. W. Young, Battle Creek; Ida County Pioneer, W. Jamison, at Ida Grove.

Iowa:

Marengo Democrat, E. H. Shipton, Marengo; Marengo Republican F. B., Colson, Marengo.

Jackson:

Bellevue Leader, W. O. Evans, Bellevue; Jackson Sentinel, Swigart Bros., Maquoketa.

Jasper:

Newton Journal, R. Robinson, Newton; Newton Herald, P. Engle & W. Burney, Newton.

Jefferson:

Fairfield Ledger, W. W. & C. M. Junkin, Fairfield; Fairfield Journal, Smith & Funk, at Fairfield.

Johnson:

Iowa City Republican, H. S. Fairall, Iowa City; Iowa State Press, A. J. Hershire & J. Springer, Iowa City.

Jones:

Wyoming Journal, W. S. Chamberlin, Wyoming; Anamosa Eureka E. Booth & Son, Anamosa.

Keokuk:

What Cheer Reporter, R. Burke, What Cheer; What Cheer Patriot, Holland & Robinson, What Cheer; News, W. H. Needham, Sigourney.

Kossuth:

Algona Republican, L. H. Wayne, Algona; Algona Courier, J. W. Hinchon, at Algona; Upper Des Moines, Ingham & Warren, Algona.

Lee:

Constitution-Democrat (daily), C. Warwich, Keokuk; Gate City, S. M. Clark, editor, Keokuk.

Linn:

Evening Gazette (daily), F. W. Faulkes, at Cedar Rapids; Cedar Rapids Republican (daily), L. S. Merchant, Cedar Rapids; Marion Register, S. W. Rathburn, Marion; Walker News, C. & J. Barry, Walker.

Louisa:

Wapello Republican, J. B. Wilson, Wapello; Columbus Gazette, J. F. Jamison, Columbus Junction.

- Lucas:*
Chariton Patriot, E. Lewis, Chariton; Chariton Herald, E. W. Brewster, Chariton.
- Lyon:*
Lyon County Reporter, J. H. Bahne, Rock Rapids; Review, L. F. Chapin, Rock Rapids.
- Madison:*
Madisonian, Thompson & Strong, Winterset.
- Mahaska:*
Saturday Globe, Johnson & Shockley, Oskaloosa; Oskaloosa Times, J. E. Seevers, Oskaloosa.
- Marion:*
Knoxville Express, Casey & Reeves, Knoxville; Knoxville Journal, S. P. Ayers, Knoxville.
- Marshall:*
Times-Republican, Welker Given, Marshalltown; Statesman, W. Burkhart, Marshalltown.
- Mills:*
Mills County Tribune, N. C. Field, Glenwood; Mills County Journal, J. B. La Chappelle, Glenwood.
- Mitchell:*
Mitchell County Press, F. G. & F. M. Atherton, Osage; Osage News, A. C. Ross, Osage.
- Monona:*
Peoples Press, H. V. Chapin, Mapleton; Monona Gazette, Mrs. J. B. Ainsworth & Son, at Onawa.
- Monroe:*
Saturday Union, A. R. Barnes, Albia; Progress-Defender, M. M. Hinton, Albia.
- Montgomery:*
Sun, Boll & Clark, Red Oak; Red Oak Express, C. P. Sheffer, Red Oak.
- Muscatine:*
Muscatine Journal, John Mahin, Muscatine; News-Tribune, W. H. Johnson, Muscatine; West Liberty Index, E. C. Nichols, West Liberty.
- O'Brien:*
Sheldon Mail, F. T. Piper, Sheldon.
- Osceola:*
Sibley Gazette, H. Longley, Sibley.
- Page:*
Page County Democrat, A. B. Robinson, Clarinda; Clarinda Herald, C. A. Lisle, Clarinda; Coin Gazette, W. E. Adair, Coin.
- Palo Alto:*
Emmetsburg Democrat, W. I. Branagan, Emmetsburg.
- Plymouth:*
Le Mars Sentinel, E. D. Chassell, Le Mars; Le Mars Globe, M. Worth, Le Mars.

- Pocahontas:*
Pocahontas Times, G. Sanborn, Fonda; Reveille, Bruce & Reighter, Rolfe.
- Polk:*
Daily State Register, R. P. Clarkson, Des Moines; Daily Des Moines Leader, Henry Stivers, Des Moines; Daily Iowa Capital, Lafe Young, Des Moines; Daily Des Moines News, J. J. Hamilton, Des Moines; Homstead, Pierce & Wallace, Des Moines; Farmers' Tribune, J. B. Weaver, Des Moines; Saturday Review, J. E. Clarey, Des Moines; Mail and Times, E. B. Whitcomb, Des Moines; Plain Talk, Bishard Bros., Des Moines; Svithiod, O. O. Peterson, Des Moines.
- Pottawattamie:*
Daily Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Nonpareil Printing Co., Council Bluffs; Weekly Globe, Globe Publishing Co., Council Bluffs.
- Poweshiek:*
Montezuma Democrat, R. L. Mortland, Montezuma; Grinnell Herald, Cravath & Hay, Grinnell; Brooklyn Chronicle, F. R. Conaway, Brooklyn.
- Ringgold:*
Mt. Ayr Journal, J. S. Shephard, Mt. Ayr.
- Sac:*
Chronicle, W. E. Hamilton, Odebolt.
- Scott:*
Davenport Daily Democrat, D. N. & J. J. Richardson, Davenport; Davenport Tribune, A. H. Sanders, editor, Davenport; Iowa Catholic Messenger, F. B. Sharon, Davenport.
- Shelby:*
Harlan Tribune, W. C. Campbell, Harlan.
- Sioux:*
Sioux County Herald, T. S. Junkin, Orange City.
- Story:*
Nevada Representative, Payne & Son, Nevada; Story County Watchman, V. A. Ballou, Nevada; Ames Intelligencer, H. & S. K. Wilson, Ames; Maxwell Tribune, S. R. Shepard, Maxwell.
- Tama:*
Tama Free Press, W. R. Lesser, Tama City; Tama County Democrat, H. M. Rebok, at Toledo.
- Taylor:*
Taylor County Democrat, R. S. Ronham, Bedford.
- Union:*
Creston Advertiser, S. A. Brewster, Creston; Independent-American, W. E. Robb, Creston; Afton Enterprise, J. J. Baxter, Afton.
- Van Buren:*
Keosauqua Republican, Sloan & Rowley, Keosauqua.
- Wapello:*
Ottumwa Courier, A. W. Lee, Ottumwa; The Sun, S. B. Evans, Ottumwa; Eddyville Tribune, J. Cussart, Eddyville.

Warren:

Advocate-Tribune, W. H. Schooley & Son, Indianola; Weekly Herald, T. T. & J. M. Anderson, Indianola; Indianola Times, S. O. Riggs, Indianola.

Washington:

Washington Press, H. H. Burrell, Washington; Washington Democrat, Miller & Hood, Washington.

Wayne:

Iowa Sentinel, S. A. Stech, Corydon.

Webster:

Fort Dodge Messenger, G. E. Roberts, Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge Chronicle, W. E. Duncombe, Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge Times, L. R. Train, Fort Dodge; Dayton Review, J. G. Durrell, Dayton.

Winnebago:

Independent, J. E. Anderson & Co., Forest City; Winnebago Summit, S. C. Platt, Forest City.

Winneshiek:

Decorah Republican, A. K. Bailey, Decorah; Decorah Journal, C. C. Coutant, at Decorah.

Woodbury:

Sioux City Daily Journal, Perkins Bros., Sioux City; Sioux City Daily Tribune, J. C. Kelley, Sioux City.

Worth:

Northwood Anchor, T. J. Wilcox, Northwood; Worth County Index, Scammon & Gillrup, Northwood.

Wright:

Boone Valley Gazette, C. A. Schafter & Son, Eagle Grove; Wright County Democrat, Wright County Printing Co., at Clarion.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

District of Columbia:

Daily Washington Post, Washington, D. C.
National Tribune, John McElroy, Washington, D. C.

Illinois:

Daily Chicago Herald, Chicago.
Unity, Weekly, J. L. L. Jones, Chicago.

Iowa:

The Saints Herald, Joseph Smith, Lamoni.
The Iowa Messenger, Mrs. J. Miller, Des Moines.
The Lodge, John Scott, Nevada.
The Normal, Brower & Parsons, Wilton Junction.
Parish Prayers, L. F. Berry, Ottumwa.
The Deaf Hawkeye, H. W. Rotherf, Council Bluffs.
The Messenger, Canon W. C. Rogers, Davenport.
The Iowa Instructor, Davenport.
The Underwriters' Review, Durham & Hopkins, Des Moines.
Iowa School Journal, Des Moines.
Monthly Bulletin of Weather and Crops, J. R. Sage, Des Moines.
Dubuque Trade Journal, Dubuque.
Iowa Historical Record, State Historical Society, Iowa City.

Michigan:

The Unitarian, J. T. Sunderland, Ann Arbor.

Minnesota:

Ugebladet, C. Rassmussen, Minneapolis.
Skandinavisk Farmers' Journal, C. Rassmussen, Minneapolis.

Nebraska:

Daily Omaha Bee, E. Rosewater, Omaha.

New York:

New York Daily Tribune, Whitelaw Reed, New York.
New York Weekly Post, Horace White, New York.
Catholic Review, New York.
The Independent, Jesse Bowen, New York.
Far and Near, New York.
The Literary Digest, Funk, Wagnalls Co., New York.
The Critic, J. B. & J. L. Gilder, New York.
Harper's Weekly, J. B. and J. L. Harper, New York.

England:

The Athenæum, J. C. Francis, London.
The Academy, London.

ODD VOLUMES OF OLD NEWSPAPERS.

(Unbound.)

The Tri-Weekly Citizen, John Teesdale, Des Moines, 1858.
Tri-Weekly State Journal, Will Porter, Des Moines, 1858.
The State Register (tri-weekly), John Teesdale, Des Moines, 1860.
The State Register (daily), F. W. Palmer, Des Moines, 1861, 15 numbers.
The State Register (daily), F. W. Palmer, Des Moines, 1862, 80 numbers.
The State Register (daily), F. W. Palmer, Des Moines, 1864, 78 numbers.
The State Register (daily), F. W. Palmer, Des Moines, 1866, 81 numbers.
The State Register (daily), F. W. Palmer, Des Moines, 1868, 12 numbers.
The Keokuk Dispatch, H. W. Beers & Co., Keokuk, Iowa, weekly, from July 24, 1854, to July 12, 1855.
Fort Dodge Sentinel, A. S. White, Fort Dodge, parts of files for the years 1856-7-8-9.
Hamilton Freeman, Chas. Aldrich, Webster City, parts of the files for 1858-9-60-61.
Iowa Homestead, B. F. Gue, Des Moines, unbound files for 1880-1-2-3.
One hundred and twenty-five numbers of old and rare papers.

MAPS AND CHARTS.

Map of the Upper Mississippi river and valley, made by Father Jacques Marquette and Louis Joliet, who discovered the great river June 17, 1673, showing where they landed in Lee county, Iowa.
Map of Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas and Minnesota showing the location and boundaries of the lands claimed by the various tribes of Indians who then occupied that entire region.

- Map of Louisiana in 1727, when it embraced all of the country west of the Mississippi river.
- Map of Iowa as it was in 1832.
- J. H. Colton's Map of the Territory of Iowa in 1839, presented by Hon. James O. Crosby, of Garnaville, Iowa.
- Map of Iowa in 1840.
- Map of Iowa in 1845.
- Map of Iowa in 1850.
- Map of Iowa in 1855.
- Map of Iowa in 1856.
- A township Map of Iowa in 1857, showing proposed railroad routes; only 70 miles of railroads in the State.
- Map of Iowa in 1862 showing population by counties, and boundaries of Congressional districts.
- Map of Iowa showing the railroads constructed, 1868.
- Cotton's sectional map of Iowa in 1868 showing all postoffices, and population by counties in 1867.
- Railroad map of the United States in 1868, and the proposed routes for railroads to the Pacific ocean.
- Map showing the railroads and county boundaries in the western states in 1868.
- Map of Iowa in 1869.
- Andreas' Atlas of Iowa containing a map of each county in the State in 1875.
- Railroad Map of Iowa in 1886.
- Railroad Commissioners' Map of Iowa in 1892-93.
- Twenty-one maps showing the contour of the surface of Iowa and other western states, from a topographical survey by the United States Geological Department, by J. W. Powell.
- Map of the United States in 1820.
- Map of Des Moines in 1854.
- Map showing the preliminary survey for a Pacific railroad in 1866.
- The Continental Railway Map of mail routes in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and Missouri in 1873.
- Map and Plat-book of Clay county, Iowa, 1887.
- Union County Township Maps.
- Jones County Sectional Map, 1877.
- Statistical Atlas of the United States with eight maps.
- Mitchell's Ancient Atlas, 1856.
- Warren's School Atlas, 1871.
- Harris' School Atlas, 1877.
- Map of the Sioux City Land District, 1869.
- Map of the Southern and Border States, 1862.
- Map of the Southern Confederacy in 1862.
- Map of the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1836-40.
- Map of Prospect Park, Des Moines.
- Fourteen maps showing the architect's plans for the Agricultural College at Ames, Iowa.
- Sixteen maps showing the forests, prairies, and treeless regions of North America.

Five hundred and forty-nine maps of the civil war of 1861-65, showing the positions of the Union and Confederate armies in the various campaigns and on the battlefields. Also showing the regions of the naval conflicts, forts, etc. These maps illustrate the war records now being compiled and published by the war department.

Two bound volumes of maps by Foster & Whitney.
Maps of the United States government surveys.

MUSEUM.

The north room is devoted to the exhibition of a variety of specimens in Natural History, Geology, Ethnology, etc., largely contributed by the National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology, and U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., of which lists are herewith presented:

MAP MODELS.

- Plaster model of Casa Blanca, or White House Cliff Ruin, Arizona—one of the most important, as well as one of the most picturesque and beautiful yet discovered. It is situated in Canyon de Chelly, and consists of cliff houses in a grotto, and ruined buildings on the ground 50 feet below.— From the Bureau of Ethnology, Major J. W. Powell, director.
- Model of the Ruined Pueblo of Wejegi, Chaco Canon, New Mexico. This represents a group of buildings, long deserted, which the U. S. explorers estimated to have contained 210 rooms. From the Bureau of Ethnology.
- Model of Mt. Taylor, New Mexico. From the U. S. Geological Survey, Major J. W. Powell, director.
- Model of northeastern Iowa. This is a most interesting and beautiful cast. It was made by W. J. McGee, of the U. S. Geological Survey, and presented by Maj. J. W. Powell.
- Model of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado river of the west. This is one of the largest and finest map models produced by the United States Geological Survey. It also shows, by way of comparison, the canyons of Niagara Falls and the Yosemite. Presented by Major J. W. Powell.

ABORIGINAL POTTERY.

A collection of one hundred and thirty-six specimens of pottery was sent to the department February 2, 1892, by the National Museum, of which the following is the official list:

NAME.	LOCALITY.	COLLECTOR.	MUSEUM NUMBER.	Number of specimens.
1 Earthen vase	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	111728	1
2 Earthen vase	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	66334	1
3 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112654	1
4 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112452	1
5 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112663	1
6 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112443	1
7 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112429	1
8 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112582	1
9 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112102	1
10 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112398	1
11 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112318	1
12 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112435	1
13 Earthen bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112772	1
14 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112585	1
15 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	111367	1
16 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	111982	1
17 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112393	1
18 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112599	1
19 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112905	1
20 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112703	1
21 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112494	1
22 Earthen bowl, small	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112500	1
23 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	112987	1
24 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	68154	1
25 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	113018	1
26 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	68190	1
27 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	68219	1
28 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	67785	1
29 Earthen double cup	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	67355	1
30 Earthen canteen	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	39922	1
31 Earthen toy bowl	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	48344	1
32 Earthen toy mug	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	40688	1
33 Earthen paint cup	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	40854	1
34 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	41647	1
35 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	41059	1
36 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	41116	1
37 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Maj. Powell	41134	1
38 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	68353	1
39 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	68294	1
40 Earthen cooking pot	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	68253	1
41 Earthen toy mug	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	113155	1
42 Earthen toy chicken	Zuni, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	113480	1
43 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110134	1
44 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110154	1
45 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110158	1
46 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110236	1
47 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	107238	1
48 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	134635	1
49 Earthen vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	107238	1
50 Earthen bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110408	1
51 Earthen bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110507	1
52 Earthen bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110465	1
53 Earthen bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110520	1
54 Earthen bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110512	1
55 Earthen bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110513	1
56 Earthen toy bowl	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110684	1
57 Earthen toy vase	Acoma, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	110239	1
58 Earthen vase	Zilla, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	133747	1
59 Earthen canteen	Zilla, New Mexico	Jas. Stevenson	133973	1
60 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70554	1
61 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	83023	1
62 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	80810	1

ABORIGINAL POTTERY—CONCLUDED.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	COLLECTOR.	MUSEUM NUMBER.	Number of specimens.
63 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	No number	1
64 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70585	1
65 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	87519	1
66 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	84886	1
67 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	87515	1
68 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70551	1
69 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70561	1
70 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	No number	1
71 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	87370	1
72 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86598	1
73 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	87077	1
74 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	84853	1
75 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	85048	1
76 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	85620	1
77 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	68878	1
78 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	85186	1
79 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	No number	1
80 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	85770	1
81 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	83537	1
82 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86526	1
83 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	80311	1
84 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	80257	1
85 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	80897	1
86 Earthen bowl, small	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	No number	1
87 Earthen vase	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86558	1
88 Earthen vase	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86348	1
89 Earthen vase	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	84705	1
90 Earthen vase	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86183	1
91 Earthen vase	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	88961	1
92 Earthen toy pot	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86176	1
93 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	85891	1
94 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	90543	1
95 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	87090	1
96 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86144	1
97 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	86246	1
98 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	85032	1
99 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70848	1
100 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	41419	1
101 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	41517	1
102 Earthen toy vase	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	41622	1
103 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	11761	1
104 Earthen basket	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	22751	1
105 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	41581	1
106 Earthen bowl	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	22601	1
107 Earthen cooking pot	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70639	1
108 Earthen cooking pot	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70789	1
109 Earthen cooking pot	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	No number	1
110 Earthen canteen	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70730	1
111 Earthen canteen	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70722	1
112 Earthen canteen, toy	Moqui, Arizona	Jas. Stevenson	70747	1
113 Earthen ladle	Moqui, Arizona	Maj. Powell	23107	1
114 Earthen jar	Arkansas	Dr. E. Palmer	71206	1
115 Earthen jar	Arkansas	Dr. E. Palmer	82537	1
116 Earthen jar	Arkansas	Dr. E. Palmer	43022	1
117 Earthen jar	Arkansas	Dr. E. Palmer	63017	1
118 Earthen jar	Arkansas	Dr. E. Palmer	32494	1
119 Earthen jar	Arkansas	Dr. E. Palmer	30973	1
120 Earthen jar	Missouri	De Haase	65494	1
121 Earthen jar	Missouri	De Haase	65506	1
122 Earthen tripod	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	108017	1
123 Earthen tripod	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	115322	1
124 Earthen tripod	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	110647	1
125 Earthen jar	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	108362	1
126 Earthen jar	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	109270	1
127 Earthen jar	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	109349	1
128 Earthen jar	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	109321	1
129 Earthen tripod	Chiriqui	J. S. McNeil	108142	1
130 Earthen jar (mound)	Mississippi Co., Ark.	W. I. Baker	132270	1
131 Earthen jar	Ancon, Peru	Dr. E. H. Davis	7280	1
132 Earthen jar	Ancon, Peru	W. W. Evans	88222	1
133 Earthen jar	Ancon, Peru	Geo. Kiefer	107454	1
134 Earthen cooking pot	Ancon, Peru	W. E. Curtis	132482	1
135 Earthen pot (from grave)	Ancon, Peru	W. E. Curtis	132495	1
136 Earthen jar (black)	Ancon, Peru		No number	1

Subsequently the National Museum sent three large earthen vases and a stone mortar and pestle. The last named objects were from California.

ORIGINAL STONE IMPLEMENTS.

The following is a catalogue of stone implements contributed by the National Museum.

QUARTZITE IMPLEMENTS FROM QUARRY WORKSHOPS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

NATURE OF OBJECT.	LOCALITY.	Catalogue number.	Number of specimens.
Rude implement		141006	1
Rude implement		155665	1
Rude implement		155308	1
Rude implement		135630	1
Rude implement		59952	1
Flake		135403	1
Flake		135399	1
Flake		135416	1
Flake		135457	1
Flake		135487	1

IMPLEMENTS FROM QUARRY WORKSHOP, FLINT RIDGE, LICKING CO., OHIO.

Hammer, stone		97518	1
Hammer, stone		97540	1
Core		98344	1
Chipped flint implement (leaf-shaped)		98346	10
Leaf-shaped implement	Pennsylvania	35703	1
Leaf-shaped implement	Pennsylvania	6991	1
Leaf-shaped implement	California	30503	2
Leaf-shaped implement	Ohio	7671	1
Leaf-shaped implement	Kentucky	90832	1
Scrapers	Indiana	140743	2
Perforator	Indiana	140746	1
Arrow or spear-head	Massachusetts	18055	1
Arrow or spear-head	Massachusetts	149694	2
Arrow or spear-head	Connecticut	34244	1
Arrow or spear-head	Connecticut	34333	1
Arrow or spear-head	Connecticut	58866	1
Arrow or spear-head	Pennsylvania	45540	1
Arrow or spear-head	Pennsylvania	35068	1
Arrow or spear-head	Pennsylvania	9066	1
Arrow or spear-head	Virginia	88198	1
Arrow or spear-head	Virginia	9935	1
Arrow or spear-head	Virginia	42934	1
Arrow or spear-head	West Virginia	113940	1
Arrow or spear-head	West Virginia	91984	1
Arrow or spear-head	West Virginia	35062	1
Arrow or spear-head	Ohio	11493	1
Arrow or spear-head	Ohio	62337	1
Arrow or spear-head	Ohio	7775	1
Arrow or spear-head	Illinois	35600	1
Arrow or spear-head	Illinois	32561	1
Arrow or spear-head	Illinois	35600	1
Arrow or spear-head	Indiana	32417	1
Arrow or spear-head	Indiana	32377	1
Arrow or spear-head	Indiana	140748	1
Arrow or spear-head	Kentucky	90799	3
Arrow or spear-head	Tennessee	5949	1
Arrow or spear-head	Tennessee	8235	1
Arrow or spear-head	Tennessee	8015	1
Arrow or spear-head	Missouri	141084	1
Arrow or spear-head	Missouri	71592	1
Arrow or spear-head	Missouri	129517	1
Arrow or spear-head	Alabama	145947	1
Arrow or spear-head	Alabama	32158	1
Arrow or spear-head	Alabama	42608	1
Arrow or spear-head	Georgia	132163	1
Arrow or spear-head	Georgia	132149	1
Arrow or spear-head	Georgia	132172	1
Arrow or spear-head	California	29632	1
Arrow or spear-head	California	29685	2
Arrow or spear-head (obsidian)	California	148939	3

IMPLEMENTS FROM QUARRY WORKSHOP—CONTINUED.

NATURE OF OBJECT.	LOCALITY.	Catalogue number.	Number of specimens.
Grooved axe	Pennsylvania	35719	1
Grooved axe	Ohio	29015	1
Polished hatchet	West Virginia	35043	1
Polished hatchet	West Virginia	16441	1
Pestle	North Carolina	34850	1
Pestle	Pennsylvania	9958	1
Pitted stone	New York	11498	1
Shell beads	Santa Barbara county, California	21848	1 string
Shell beads	Santa Cruz Island, California	18190	1 string
Shell beads	San Miguel Island, California	15782	1 string
Shell beads	Santa Rosa Island, California	23997	1 string
Shell and glass beads	San Luis, Obispo county, California	21771	1 string
Fragments of pottery	Pueblo Zuni, New Mexico		5
Fragments of pottery	Pueblo Moqui, Arizona		5
Total			99

CASTS OF IMPLEMENTS.

List of casts of Stone Implements from the Smithsonian Institution:

Chelléen Implement—Flint. From the river gravels of the Little Ouse, Norfolk, England.

Chelléen Implement—Flint. From the gravels of the River Somme, St. Acheul, France.

Chelléen Implement—Quartzite. From a paleolithic workshop, Bois du Rocher, Brittany, France.

Paleolithic Implement—Quartzite. Mount Vernon, Virginia.

Paleolithic Implement—Quartzite. Mount Vernon, Virginia.

Pick or Axe—Used in making steatite vessels. Trap. Fremont, Pennsylvania.

Hammer and Pitted Stone. Quartzite. Morehouse Parish, Louisiana.

Rude Notched Axe—Quartzite. Fairfax county, Virginia.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class I—10 by 6½ by 3 inches. Rome, Georgia.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class I—Granite, made from pebble. Naples, Illinois.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class I—Porphyry. Middleboro, Massachusetts.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class I—Basalt, made from pebble. Swanton, Vermont.

Stone Axe, Class 1. Louisville, Kentucky.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class II—Granite; large, 11 inches by 6½ by 3 inches. Franklin county, Indiana.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class II. Guernsey county, Ohio.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class II—Dark greenstone. Fort Whipple, Arizona.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class II—Hematite. Pike county, Illinois.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class II—Of peculiar form, round in section, sloping grooves, possibly used as a digging implement; 12¼ inches long. Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

Grooved Stone Axe, Class III—Has a cutting edge at each end and a groove in the middle. Madison, Wisconsin.

Polished Stone Hatchet—Hard greenstone. Valley of the Big Harpeth River, Tennessee.

Polished Stone Hatchet. Anne Arundel county, Maryland.

Polished Stone Hatchet. Rock Island, Illinois.

- Polished Stone Hatchet. Knox county, Tennessee.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Mottled jaspery slate. Fort Wayne, Indiana.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Polished flint. From a mound, St. Clair county, Illinois.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Chalcedony? From the Cahokia Mound, Illinois.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Compact micaceous slate. Lake county, Indiana.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Double-headed, with handle in one piece. Green chloritic stone. From a mound, Cumberland River, opposite Nashville, Tennessee.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Greenstone. Groveport, Ohio.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Syenite. Swanton, Vermont.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Olive green, variegated stone. Valley of the Cumberland River, Tennessee.
- Polished Stone Hatchet—Quartzite. Mound in Stoddard county, Missouri.
- Copper Hatchet. From a mound, Union Hills, Laporte county, Indiana.
- Copper Hatchet Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- Gouge. Salisbury, Massachusetts.
- Gouge—Black slate. Onondaga county, New York.
- Gouge—Trap-rock. Onondaga county, New York.
- Gouge—Porphyritic greenstone. Harpswell, Maine.
- Gouge—Sandstone. Middleboro, Massachusetts.
- Gouge—Syenite. Fremont, Ohio.
- Gouge—Sandstone. Cayuga county, New York.
- Adze. British Columbia.
- Adze. Lyme, Connecticut.
- Adze. Middletown, Connecticut.
- Adze. Hobart, Indiana.
- Adze—Granite. This implement, from its form, might pass for an adze, but other uses might be indicated; they may have been bark peelers. Casey county, Kentucky.
- Polished Spear-head or Knife—Black slate. Onondaga county, New York.
- Polished Spear-head or Knife—Black slate. Union Springs, New York.
- Perforator—Hornstone. Valley of the Ohio river.
- Digging Implement, Class I—Novaculite, St. Clair county, Illinois.
- Digging Implement, Class I—Flint. From an ancient cemetery, White Creek Road, nine miles from Nashville, Tennessee.
- Digging Implement, Class I—White hornstone. St. Clair county, Illinois.
- Digging Implement, Class II—Bluish-gray flint. East St. Louis, Illinois.
- Digging Implement, Class II—Gray flint. Madison county, Illinois.
- Digging Implement, Class II—Bluish-gray flint. East St. Louis, Illinois.
- Disc-scraper—Quartz. Sag Harbor, New York.
- Stone Dagger—Chert. Pearl Depot, Pike county, Illinois.
- Stone Dagger—Brown, jaspery flint. Warren county, Kentucky.
- Stone Dagger—Gray flint. Found in a mound near Carthage, Hale county, Alabama.
- Stone Dagger—Hornstone. Found in a mound near Nashville, Tennessee.
- Stone Sword—Dark brown flint. Ancient earth work on the Big Harpeth River, near Franklin, Tennessee.
- Stone Sword—Obsidian. From a mound, Oregon.
- Pestle—Sandstone. Santa Barbara county, California.

- Drilled Tablet—Porphyritic syenite. White county, Illinois.
- Drilled Tablet—Clay ironstone. Morehouse county, Louisiana.
- Drilled Tablet—Slate. Western Reserve, Ohio.
- Drilled Tablet—Striped slate. Portage county, Ohio.
- Drilled Tablet—Striped slate. Western Reserve, Ohio.
- Sinker, Pendant, or Charm. Eastport, Maine.
- Sinker, Pendant, or Charm. From a mound, Manatee county, Florida.
- Sinker, Pendant, or Charm—Hematite. Hancock county, Illinois.
- Sinker, Pendant, or Charm—Hematite. Morehouse county, Louisiana.
- Sinker, Pendant, or Charm—Hematite. Plantersville, Louisiana.
- Spade-shaped Implement—Green chlorite. From a mound (without skeleton), Hill Bayou, near Des Arc, Prairie county, Arkansas.
- Ceremonial Object—Striped slate. Sandusky county, Ohio.
- Ceremonial Object—Mottled syenite. Prince George's county, Maryland.
- Ceremonial Object—Argillite. Fremont, Ohio.
- Ceremonial Object—Striped slate. Fremont, Ohio.
- Ceremonial Object—Ferruginous quartz. Wayne county, Ohio.
- Ceremonial Object—Ferruginous quartz. From a mound, Connersville, Indiana.
- Ceremonial Object—Striped slate. Cumberland county, Pennsylvania.
- Ceremonial Object—Striped slate. Fremont, Ohio.
- Bird-shaped Object—Striped slate. Fremont, Ohio.
- Bird-shaped Object. Sackett's Harbor, New York.
- Boat-shaped Object. Southington, Connecticut.
- Boat-shaped Object—Striped slate. From a mound in Perry county, Ohio.
- Boat-shaped Object—Syenite. Pearl Depot, Pike county, Illinois.
- Tube—Striped slate. Fremont, Ohio.
- Tube—Greenish banded slate. From a mound, Chillicothe, Ohio.
- Tube—Gray steatite. From a mound in Rockingham county, Virginia.
- Pipe—Dark chlorite. From a mound, Lebanon, Kentucky.
- Pipe—Catlinite. Hart county, Kentucky.
- Pipe—Black chlorite. Clinch river, East Tennessee.
- Pipe—Slate. Onondaga county, New York.
- Pipe—Black chlorite. Fremont, Ohio.
- Discoidal Stone—Brown jaspery quartz. East Tennessee.
- Discoidal Stone—Reddish syenite. Virginia.
- Object from the Auriferous Gravels of California—Fragment of a pestle, Tuolumne county, California.
- Object from the Auriferous Gravels of California—Fragment of a steatite ladle, Tuolumne county California.
- Patu-Patu or Merai—Said to have been found in a mound, Bent county, Colorado; believed to have come from New Zealand, Pacific Ocean.
- Perforated Stone Club-head. Santa Cruz Island, California.

MINERALS.

List of minerals from the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.:

- Native Sulphur [S]. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Humboldt county, Nevada. 1.
- Siderite or Spathic Iron [Fe C O₃]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Germany. 2.
- Galena [Pb S]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Pego Mine, Portugal. 3.
- Sphalerite or Zinc Blende [Zn S]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Friedensville, Pennsylvania. 4.
- Halite or Rock Salt [Na Cl]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Rio Virgin Mine, Lincoln county, Nevada. 5.
- Chalcopyrite [Cu Fe S₂]. [Crystallization—Tetragonal.] Norway. 6.
- Pyrargyrite [Ag₃ Sb S₃]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Manhattan Mines, Lander county, Nevada. 7.
- Garnet [Al₂ R₃" (Si O₄)₃]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Trotter Mine, Franklin, New Jersey. 8.
- Magnetite [Fe₃ O₄]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Paisburg, Sweden. 9.
- Corundum [Al₂ O₃]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Belt's Bridge, Iredell county, North Carolina. 10.
- Tourmaline—Variety, Rubellite. [Al R'₆ B O₂ (Si O₄)₂]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Rumford, Maine. 11.
- Micaceous Hematite [Fe₂ O₃]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Marquette, Michigan. 12.
- Magnetite [Fe₃ O₄]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Mineville, Essex county, New York. 13.
- Massive Franklinite [Zn Fe₂ O₄]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Trotter Mine, Franklin, New Jersey. 14.
- Quartz Crystals [Si O₂]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Crystal Mt. near Hot Springs, Arkansas. 15.
- Quartz—Variety, Agatized Wood [Si O₂]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Chalcedony Park, Arizona. 16.
- Amphibole—Variety, Actinolite [(Ca, Mg) Si O₃]. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Belt's Bridge, Iredell county, North Carolina. 17.
- Rhodonite—Variety, Fowlerite [(Mn, Fe, Zn) Si O₃]. [Crystallization—Triclinic.] Trotter Mine, Franklin, New Jersey. 18.
- Beryl [Al₂ Gl₃ (Si O₃)₆]. [Crystallization—Hexagonal.] Ray's Mica Mine, Yancey county, North Carolina. 19.
- Willemite [Zn₂ Si O₄]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Taylor Mine, Franklin, New Jersey. 20.
- Enstatite—Variety, Bronzite [(Mg, Fe) Si O₃]. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Webster, Jackson county, North Carolina. 21.
- Lepidolite [Al₂ K Li (Si O₃)₃ F₂]. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Auburn, Maine. 22.
- Albite [Al Na Si₃ O₈]. [Crystallization—Triclinic.] Mica Mines, Amelia C. H., Virginia. 23.

- Microline-Variety, Amazonstone [Al K Si₃ O₈]. [Crystallization—Triclinic.] Mica Mines, Amelia C. H., Virginia. 24.
- Kyanite [Al₂ Si O₃]. [Crystallization—Triclinic.] Black Mt. Station, Buncombe county, North Carolina. 25.
- Barite or Heavy Spar [Ba S O₄]. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Tennessee. 26.
- Limonite [Fe (O H)₃]. [Amorphous.] Salisbury, Connecticut. 27.
- Serpentine [Mg₃ H₄ Si₂ O₁₀]. (Amorphous.) Near Montville, Morris county, New Jersey. 28.
- Massive Apatite [Ca₅ (P O₄)₃ F]. [Crystallization—Hexagonal.] Krageröe, Norway. 29.
- Rose Quartz [Si O₂]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Paris, Maine. 30.
- Turquoise [Al⁺ (O H)⁺. (P O⁺)₂ H₂ O]. [Amorphous.] Los Cerillos, New Mexico. 31.
- Dufrenite [Fe₂ (O H)₃ P O₄]. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Irish creek, near Lexington, Virginia. 32.
- Ulexite [Na Ca B₅ O₉. 6 H₂ O]. [Crystallization—Unknown.] Rhodes' Marsh, Esmeralda county, Nevada. 33.
- Gypsum [Ca S O₄. 2 H₂ O]. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Windsor, Nova Scotia. 34.
- Pink Calcite [Ca C O₃]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Franklin, Sussex county, New Jersey. 35.
- Thermonatrite [Na₂ H₂ C O₄]. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Churchill county, Nevada. 36.
- Muscovite [Al₃ K H₂ (Si O₄)₃]. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Pennsbury, Pennsylvania. 37.
- Chromite [Fe Cr₂ O₄]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Webster, Jackson county, North Carolina. 38.
- Beauxite (Al₂ Fe₂ O₃. 2 H₂ O). [Amorphous.] Floyd county, Georgia. 39.
- Wernerite [(Ca Na₂) Al₂ (Si O₄)₂]. [Crystallization—Tetragonal.] Bolton, Massachusetts. 40.
- Pyrite [Fe S₂]. [Crystallization—Isometric.] Norway. 41.
- Pyrrhotite [Fe₇ S₈]. [Crystallization—Hexagonal.] Gap Mine, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. 42.
- Opal—Variety, Geyselite [Si O₂. Aq.] [Amorphous.] Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. 43.
- Calcite—Var., Calcareous Tufa [Ca Co₃]. [Crystallization—Rhombohedral.] Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. 44.
- Zircon Crystals [Zr Si O₄]. [Crystallization—Tetragonal.] Zircon Mines, Henderson county, North Carolina. 45.
- Rutile [Ti O₂]. [Crystallization—Tetragonal.] Swain county, North Carolina. 46.
- Lepidomelane {R₆' R₂" Al₆ Si₆ O₂₄}. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Litchfield, Maine. 47.
- Massive Topaz [Al₂ Si O₄ F₂]. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Stoneham, Maine. 48.
- Vesuvianite [Al₄ Ca₃ (Si O₄)₇]. [Crystallization—Tetragonal.] Woodstock, Maine. 49.
- Cancrinite [Al₆ (Si O₄)₆ (C O₃)₂ Ca Na₆ H₆]. [Crystallization—Hexagonal.] Litchfield, Maine. 50.

Elæolite $[Al_2 Na_2 Si_6 O_{24}]$. [Crystallization—Hexagonal.] Litchfield, Maine. 51.
 Triplite $[(Fe, Mn)_2 P O_4]$. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Stoneham, Maine. 52.
 Spodumene $[Al Li (Si O_3)_2]$. [Crystallization—Monoclinic.] Peru, Maine. 53.
 Chrysocolla $[Cu Si O_3 \cdot 2 H O]$. [Crystallization—Unknown.] Gordon Mine, Logan county, Kansas. 54.
 Triphylite $[Fe Li P O_4]$. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Stoneham, Maine. 55.
 Cryolite $[Al Na_3 F_6]$. [Crystallization—Triclinic.] Evigtok, Arksut-Fiord, Greenland. 56.
 Pyrolusite $[Mn O_2]$. [Crystallization—Orthorhombic.] Spain. 57.

The following is a list of the second box of rocks and ores sent by the Smithsonian Institution to the Historical Department:

1. Gold Ore—Auriferous Sulphurets. Gilpin county, Colorado. 2. Gold Ore—Auriferous Sulpharsenides in Quartz. Kern county, California. 3. Gold Ore—Auriferous Sulphurets in Quartz. Mariposa county, California.
4. Gold-Silver Ore—Quartz with Auriferous and Argentiferous Sulphurets. Comstock Lode, Storey county, Nevada. 5. Gold-Silver Ore—Siliceous Rock with Auriferous and Argentiferous Sulphurets. French District, Owyhee county, Idaho. 6. Silver Ore—Ruby Silver and Stephanite in Quartz. Reese River District, Lander county, Nevada. 7. Silver Ore—Granitic Rock carrying Silver Chloride. Colorado. 8. Silver Ore—Hard Carbonate Ore. Leadville, Lake county, Colorado. 9. Silver-Lead Ore—Argentiferous Galena. Utah. 10. Silver-Lead Ore—Argentiferous Galena. Hidden Treasure Mine, Utah. 11. Silver-Lead Ore—Argentiferous Galena. Montana. 12. Silver-Copper Ore—Argentiferous Chalcopryrite. Pocahontas Mine, Fremont county, Colorado. 13. Lead-Zinc Ore—Galena and Sphalerite. Portugal. 14. Lead-Zinc Ore—Galena, Blende and Mispickel in Quartz. Donna Ana county, New Mexico. 15. Lead-Zinc-Copper Ore—Galena, Sphalerite and Chalcopryrite. Donna Ana county, New Mexico.
16. Zinc Ore—Calamine. Friedensville, Pennsylvania. 17. Zinc Ore—Sphalerite. Friedensville, Pennsylvania. 18. Zinc Ore—Smithsonite. Austria (?) 19. Zinc Ore—Willemite, Zincite, and Franklinite. Franklin Furnace, Sussex county, New Jersey. 20. Copper Ore—Chalcopryrite. Queensland, Australia. 21. Copper Ore—Chalcopryrite. Donna Ana county, New Mexico. 22. Copper Ore—Chalcopryrite. Ely, Orange county, Vermont. 23. Copper Ore—Native Copper in feldspathic conglomerate. Calumet and Hecla Mine, Lake Superior, Michigan. 24. Copper Ore—Native Copper in Melaphyr. Lake Superior, Michigan. 25. Nickel Ore—Nickeliferous Pyrrhotite. Gap Mine, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. 26. Nickel-Copper Ore—Nickeliferous Pyrrhotite and Chalcopryrite. Modum, Norway. 27. Nickel Ore—Oxidized Ore. (Erythrite, Anabergite, etc.) Lovelocks, Churchill county, Nevada. 28. Silver-Lead Ore—Cerussite. Nevada. 29. Tin Ore—Cassiterite with Wolfram and Pyrolusite. Temescal, San Bernardino county, California. 30. Pyrite—For making Sulphuric Acid. Rio Tinto, Portugal. 31. Pyrite—For making Sulphuric Acid. Louisa county, Virginia. 32. Pyrite and Chalcopryrite—For making Sulphuric Acid. Louisa county, Virginia. 33. Iron Ore—Red Hematite.

- Giles county, Virginia. 34. Iron Ore—Magnetite. Essex county, New York. 35. Iron Ore—Magnetite. Sweden. 36. Iron Ore—Hematite. Specular Iron Ore. Marquette county, Michigan. 37. Iron Ore—Siderite. Germany. 38. Iron Ore—Limonite. Germany. 39. Iron Ore—Limonite. Lawrence county, Indiana. 40. Iron Ore—Hematite. Called Fossil Ore. Tennessee. 41. Manganese Ore—Impure Wad. Tennessee. 42. Manganese Ore. Tennessee. 43. Ferro-Manganese. Italy. 44. Ferro-Manganese. Austria. 45. Native Sulphur. Rabbit Hole Mine, Humboldt county, Nevada. 46. Mercury Ore—Cinnabar. California. 47. Chromite—Chrome Iron Ore. Shasta county, California. 48. Anthracite Coal—Graphitic. Newport, Rhode Island. 49. Anthracite Coal. Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. 50. Bituminous Coal. West Virginia. 51. Cannel Coal. Kentucky. 52. Graphite. Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. 53. Emery Rock. Chester, Hampden county, Massachusetts. 54. Phosphatic Sandstone. South Carolina. 55. Massive Apatite. Canada. 56. Massive Apatite. Norway. 57. Rock Salt. Petite Anse, Louisiana. 58. Kaolin. Lawrence county, Indiana. 59. Biotite Granite. Woodstock, Maryland. 60. Biotite Granite. Red Beach, near Calais, Maine. 61. Biotite Granite. 62. Biotite Muscovite Granite. West Concord, New Hampshire. 63. Orbicular Granite. Craftsbury, Vermont. 64. Hornblende Syenite (Drift) Cape Elizabeth, Maine. 65. Elæolite Syenite. Litchfield, Maine. 66. Elæolite Syenite. Libertyville, New Jersey. 67. Diabase. York, Pennsylvania. 68. Diabase. 69. Olivine Diabase. Mine La Motte, Missouri. 70. Gabbro. 71. Diorite. 72. Norite. Keeseville, New York. 73. Kersantite. Franklin Furnace, Sussex county, New Jersey. 74. Camptonite. Lewiston, Maine. 75. Quartz Porphyry. Ironton, Missouri. 76. Liparite (Rhyolite). Yellowstone National Park. 77. Liparite (Rhyolite). Zacatecas, Mexico. 78. Liparite (Obsidian). Yellowstone National Park. 79. Liparite (Obsidian). Mono Craters, California. 80. Trachyte. Silver Cliff, Colorado. 81. Phonolite. Black Hills, Dakota. 82. Hornblende Andesite. Yellowstone National Park. 83. Hornblende Andesite. Madison county, Montana. 84. Basalt. Yellowstone National Park. 85. Basalt. 86. Melaphyr. Brighton, Massachusetts. 87. Peridotite (Pierite). Little Deer Isle, Maine. 88. Peridotite (Hornblende Pierite). Stoney Point, New York. 89. Peridotite (Dunite). Cullasaja, North Carolina. 90. Pyroxinite. Webster, North Carolina. 91. Theralite. Crazy Mountain, Montana. 92. Impure Serpentine. Chester county, Pennsylvania. 93. Serpentine. Deer Isle, Maine. 94. Serpentine. Montville, New Jersey. 95. Serpentine. Easton, Pennsylvania. 96. Serpentine (Variety Williamsite). Fulton, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. 97. Glaucophanes Rock. Sonoma county, California. 98. Gneiss with Cordierite. Guilford county, Connecticut. 99. Gneiss. Montgomery county, Maryland. 100. Amphibolite. Hanover, New Hampshire. 101. Mica Schist. West Washington, D. C. 102. Quartzite. Potsdam, New York. 103. Steatite (Soapstone). Grafton, Vermont. 104. Crystalline Limestone (Marble). West Rutland, Vermont. 105. Crystalline Dolomite (Marble). Westchester, New York. 106. Crystalline Dolomite (Marble). Lee, Massachusetts. 107. Ophiolite. Essex county, New York. 108. Limestone (Fossiliferous). Rochester, New York. 109. Limestone (Oolitic). Indiana. 110. Limestone (Oolitic). Kentucky. 111. Limestone (Coral). Bermuda. 112. Slate. Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. 113.

Gypsum. Saltville, Virginia. 114. Calc Sinter. Yellowstone National Park. 115. Siliceous Oolite. Center county, Pennsylvania. 116. Chert. Licking county, Ohio. 117. Sandstone (Triassic). Seneca Creek, Maryland. 118. Sandstone (Sub Carboniferous). Berea, Ohio. 119. Calcareous Conglomerate. Loudoun county, Virginia. 120. Rhyolite Tuff. Douglas county, Colorado. 121. Rhyolite Tuff. Zacatecas, Mexico. 122. Infusorial Earth. Popes Creek, Maryland. 123. Infusorial Earth. Nevada. 124. Oolitic Sand. Salt Lake, Utah. 125. Shell Sand. Hawaiian Islands. 126. Lapilli. Mono Craters, California.

NATURAL HISTORY.

LOAN COLLECTION.

Mr. A. I. Johnson, of Des Moines, has kindly loaned to the department the following specimens in natural history:

Five cases of birds, one case of birds' eggs, one case of small mammals, one large blue heron, one night heron, one double-crested cormorant, one canvass back duck, one pinnated grouse.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Stone maul. A very large and unusually fine specimen. Presented by Otto Montzheimer, Esq., of Primghar, Iowa, near which place it was found.

Ancient wooden mortar and pestle. Presented by Dr. Charles A. White, of Washington, D. C. This was one of the wedding presents to his mother at the time of her marriage, at North Dighton, Mass., in 1823.

A set of tin candle-moulds, which was in use 50 years ago. Presented by Miss Flora Wright, of Des Moines.

A box of mineral specimens, largely consisting of stalactites and stalagmites from the Dubuque Mineral Caves, the gift of Hon. Theodore S. Parvin.

A box of geological specimens, prepared and named by Dr. Charles A. White, Iowa State Geologist in 1866-70. Presented by Charles Aldrich.

A nugget of copper weighing 36 pounds found 30 feet below the surface in Lucas county. Presented by Lieut.-Gov. Warren S. Dungan.

Meteorite. A fragment of the famous Winnebago county, Iowa, meteoric stone, which fell May 2, 1890. Presented by Hon. Eugene Secor, of Forest City, Iowa.

Petrified Wood. A most interesting and beautiful specimen—a limb of a tree—from the Rocky mountains. Presented by Mrs. Matt. Parrott, of Waterloo.

Petrified Wood. Two fine specimens from the Dakota Bad Lands. Presented by Charles Aldrich.

Stone Axe. An exceedingly fine one from Cass township, Hamilton county, Iowa. Presented by Mr. N. L. Maxon. The first specimen of the kind to reach the Historical Department. It was dug out of the side of a bluff by a woodchuck.

Stone Axe, Chisel and several Flint Arrow Heads. From a mound in Boone county. Presented by W. H. Crooks, Esq., of Boone.

A bayonet from the battlefield of Champion Hill. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A bayonet pierced by a bullet at the battle of Shiloh. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A huge home-made knife found on the battlefield of Corinth. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A home-made sword picked up on the line of Pickett's desperate charge on the Union lines at Gettysburg July 2, 1863. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A pike used by a member of John Brown's little army in the raid on Harper's Ferry in 1859. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

Piece of an immense shell fired into Vicksburg during the siege by General Grant's army in 1863. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A cannon-ball picked up on the battlefield of Fort Donelson. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Fletcher, Keokuk.

A bottle of earth dug from a well made by Union prisoners at Andersonville stockade in 1864. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A brick from the chimney of the house of Captain Henri Wirz at Andersonville in 1864. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A section sawed from one of the palisades inclosing the Andersonville prison grounds. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A piece of the root of a pine tree that stood at the so-called "Providential Spring" in Andersonville stockade. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

Piece of 2x4 scantling that marked the "dead line" in Andersonville stockade in 1864. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

An ancient branding-iron, used seventy-five years ago in Pennsylvania. Presented by A. W. Harlan.

A gross of screws melted together in the great Chicago fire. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

A piece of one of the cars destroyed in the great railroad wreck at Little Four Mile, east of Des Moines, in 1877, in which eighteen persons were killed. Loaned by B. F. Gue.

Piece of steel from the first bar rolled in Iowa. Presented by Samuel McNutt.

A bit of the Pemberton Oak at Vicksburg. Presented by Capt. H. H. Bush, of Hancock county.

A piece of a rebel flag captured by Capt. H. I. Smith, of Mason City, with his furlough, warrant as non-commissioned officer, and other valuable papers.

The first tax receipt issued in Webster county, Iowa. Presented by J. B. Williams, of Ft. Dodge.

Several old bank bills and certificates of stock in Iowa City Manufacturing Company. Presented by the State Historical Society.

Lauman's Right Bower. A paper published by Iowa soldiers, in Missouri, 1861, Andy Felt, editor.

Two ancient and very curious deeds, on parchment. Presented by Ira Cook, of Des Moines.

A flax wheel, presented by Mrs. Hoeye, of Booneville, Dallas county, upon the request of Mr. John Wragg, of Waukee, Iowa.

Two chairs and a tete-a-tete sofa. These articles of furniture were in the old Capitol at Des Moines, during the administration of War Governor Kirkwood, 1860-64. They were purchased and renovated by the Historical Department, and are useful pieces of furniture, as well as state relics which will always be prized.

A neat, old-fashioned desk. This was in the office of the state treasurer, at Iowa City. It has also been renovated, and is useful as well as interesting from its old-time associations.

A case for papers and documents from the office of Adjutant-General N. B. Baker, in use during the war period.

The Lieutenant-Governor's desk from the old capitol in Des Moines. Renovated by the Historical Department.

A case for papers and documents from the office of the Secretary of State in the old capitol at Des Moines. It comes down from the days of Elijah Sells.

GIFTS OF HON. S. G. MATSON, OF VIOLA, IOWA.

One of the spinning-wheels of our grandmothers.

A reel for taking yarn from the spindle upon which it has been spun.

A pair of "swifts," for winding the yarn from the skeins into balls.

A hatchel for dressing flax.

A set of surgical instruments of fifty years ago, in a pocket case.

An ancient pair of "pill-bags," such as were in use by the doctors of early Iowa.

A pair of portmanteaus, for carrying one's wearing apparel on horseback. These were in constant use, like the "grip-sack" of to-day, by people who traveled in early times, largely on horseback.

Mr. Matson has also contributed many valuable books and documents, which are catalogued elsewhere.

NAMES OF DONORS AND OF THOSE MAKING LOANS.

Adams, F. G.	Topeka, Kas.	Carver & Ham.	Dubuque
Ainsworth, W. W.	Des Moines	Chase, C. D.	Waterloo
Allison, Wm. B.	Dubuque	Clark, W. L.	Webster City
Anderson, Daniel	Albia	Clark, J. S.	Des Moines
Andrews, L. F.	Des Moines	Cook, Ira	Des Moines
Armstrong, A. W.	Afton	Crosby, J. O.	Garnaville, Iowa
Ballou, V. A.	Nevada	Davidson, C. L.	Hull, Iowa
Bellnap, W. W.	Washington, D. C.	Dayton, Geo.	Des Moines
Berryhill, J. G.	Des Moines	De Tar, Dr.	Boone
Bishard, M. H.	Des Moines	Dey, Peter A.	Iowa City
Blair, J. G.	Des Moines	Dodge, G. M.	New York
Brainard, J. M.	Boone	Dodge, W. W.	Burlington
Brant, A. W.	Des Moines	Dodge, Mrs. Gen. A. C.	Burlington
Brown, Leonard	Polk City	Duncombe, Mrs. J. F.	Fort Dodge
Bureau, Census	Washington, D. C.	Dungan, W. S.	Chariton
Busb, H. H.	Garner, Iowa	Day, Wm. M.	Des Moines
Bussey, Cyrus	Washington, D. C.	Eaton, A. K.	Osage
Byrkit, C. S.	Des Moines	Egbert, Henry	Davenport
Call, R. Elsworth	Louisville, Ky.	Erwin, A. N.	Sioux City
Carpenter, W. L.	Des Moines	Fairall, H. S.	Iowa City

NAMES OF DONORS AND OF THOSE MAKING LOANS—CONTINUED.

Fellows, S. N.	Manchester	Paine, J. J.	Des Moines
Felt, Andy	Kansas	Parrott, Mrs. Matt	Waterloo
Fracker, C. W.	Des Moines	Parvin, T. S.	Cedar Rapids
Fulton, A. R.	Des Moines	Perkins, G. W.	Sidney
Gatch, C. H.	Des Moines	Perry, Bp. W. S.	Davenport
Gresham, W. Q.	Washington, D. C.	Poorman, D. A.	Des Moines
Griffin, M. J.	Grinnell	Post Office Dept. at	Washington, D. C.
Grinnell, Mrs. J. B.	Des Moines	Powell, Major, J. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gue, B. F.	Boston, Mass.	Price, Hiram	Washington, D. C.
Garrison, E. J.	Dubuque	Priestly, M. B.	Des Moines
Ham & Carver	Dubuque	Priestly, J. T.	Des Moines
Hampton Public Library	Waterloo	Ralrden, N. B.	Hampton
Hartman, W. H.	Monticello, Ia.	Raymond, L. B.	Fort Dodge
Hay, John	Red Oak	Rees, Samuel	Keokuk
Hays, John	Des Moines	Reid, J. M.	Des Moines
Hendricks, Dr.	Eagle Grove	Rekhoff, B. F.	Knoxville
Hewett, S. R.	Charles City	Robinson, C. H.	Hook's Point, Ia.
Hildreth, A. B. F.	Hilton, Ia.	Ross, Huit.	Onslow, Ia.
Hilton, James	Iowa City	Russell, John	Des Moines
Historical Society	Des Moines	Saylor, W. A.	Nevada
Hull, J. A. T.	Webster City	Scott, John	Omaha
Hunter, J. D.	Des Moines	Seoville, C. H.	Minnesota
Hussey, Tac	Des Moines	Secretary of State	Keokuk
Hutchins, E. R.	Booneville	Shaffer, J. M.	Des Moines
Hoeye, Mrs.	Washington, D. C.	Shaffer, J. R.	Des Moines
Interior Department	Des Moines	Sheldan, F.	Des Moines
Johnson, A. L.	Mt. Vernon, Ia.	Sherman, Hoyt	Des Moines
Jeffries, E. W.	Keokuk	Sherman, Jov. B. R.	Vinton
Johnston, Edward	Dubuque	Smith, W. F.	Webster City
Jones, G. W.	Webster City	Smith, Mrs. Lenora	Mason City
Kamrar, J. L.	Topeka	Smith, H. I.	Sioux City
Kansas Historical Society	Washington, D. C.	Smith, W. R.	Davenport
Kasson, J. A.	Sioux City	Smithsonian Institution	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, J. C.	Des Moines	Speer, R. P.	Cedar Falls
Kennedy, Dr. J. F.	Des Moines	Springer, Francis	Columbus Junction
Keyes, C. R.	Des Moines	Stauford Jr., Leland	University
Kinne, F. M.	Knoxville	Staples, Wm.	Dubuque
Knoepfler, J. B.	Lausing	Steedman, G. O.	Des Moines
La Due, W. G.	Des Moines	Stevens, Mrs. G. H.	Des Moines
Landers, F. E.	Clermont	Stewart, J. B.	Des Moines
Larrabee, Mrs. Wm	Iowa City	Sovereign, J. R.	Des Moines
Lathrop, H. W.	Des Moines	Schaffter, C. A. and Eugene	Eagle Grove
Leggett, C. D.	Davenport	Taft, W. J.	Humboldt
Library, State	Des Moines	Taft, S. H.	Humboldt
Luse & Lane	Webster City	Thwaites, R. G.	Madison, Wis.
Lyman, F. E.	Viola, Ia.	Todd, J. E.	Tabor
Mason, F. R.	Des Moines	Toman, Wm	Independence
Matson, S. G.	Cedar Falls	Trata, Edith	Fort Dodge
Maxwell, Mrs. S. B.	Webster City	Train, L. R.	Fort Dodge
Melendy, Peter	Des Moines	Trowbridge, C. S.	Iowa City
Miracle, D. D.	Kansas City	Trumbull, M. M.	Chicago
McClelland, Mrs. E. E.	Des Moines	Tuttle, Joel	Des Moines
McCrary, Mrs. G. W.	Washington	Tyler, L. G.	Williamsburg
McFarland, W. M.	Tipton	Wakefield, G. W.	Sioux City
McGee, W. J.	Des Moines	Walton, J. P.	Muscatine
McKee, Mrs. C. W.	Boone	War Department	Washington, D. C.
McLoney, Miss Ella	Des Moines	West, G. N.	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, T. J.	Des Moines	Whipple, Bp. H. B.	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Mrs. Mary A.	St. Paul	White, C. A.	Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Historical Society	Primghar	Williams, E. H.	Elkader
Monroe, I.	Des Moines	Williams, J. B.	Fort Dodge
Montzheimer, O. H.	Des Moines	Wilson, J. F.	Fairfield
Mott, John	Des Moines	Wright, Ed	Des Moines
Munsell, O. W.	Des Moines	Wright, G. F.	Council Bluffs
Nebraska Historical Society	Lincoln	Wykoff, R. B.	Jackson Co.
Nelson, Otto	Des Moines	Wragg, John	Wauke
Nourse, C. C.	Des Moines	Yeomans, S. P.	Charles City
Olney, S. B.	Fort Dodge		
Osborn, Herbert	Ames		

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

The expenditures of the Historical Department from May 12, 1892, to June 30, 1893, were as follows:

For fitting up and furnishing the three rooms.....	\$ 3,746.02
Salaries of officers.....	2,264.52
Books, pictures, papers and maps.....	430.42
Postage and office supplies.....	97.95
Freights and express charges.....	44.05
Traveling expenses.....	172.39
Printing, binding and engraving, including the Annals of Iowa.....	488.51
Additional help and incidental expenses.....	29.40
Total.....	\$ 7,273.26
Balance unexpended.....	226.74
Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1893.....	\$ 7,500.00

Expenditures from June 30, 1893, to October 14, 1893, date of the last report to the Trustees.

Fitting up and furnishing rooms.....	\$ 246.06
Salaries of officers.....	525.00
Books, pictures and papers.....	300.50
Postage and office supplies.....	93.76
Freight and express charges.....	28.95
Traveling expenses.....	27.50
Printing, binding and engraving.....	246.60
Additional help and incidental expenses.....	28.50
Total.....	\$ 1,496.87

There remains unexpended of the former appropriation, made by the Twenty-third General Assembly, in chapter 64, a balance of \$368.86.

On the 14th of October, 1893, there remained of the appropriation for the biennial period ending June 30, 1894, \$6,229.87.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ALDRICH COLLECTION, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, MSS. AND PORTRAITS.....	1
American Art, Literature, etc., names in.....	22
American Science.....	31
American Statesmen.....	32
American Women.....	20
British Empire, from the.....	44
Busts and Portraits, list of.....	17
Byers, Col. S. H. M., gift of.....	15
Commissions of Gen. Henry Dodge.....	12
Conger, Major E. H., gifts of.....	15
Crane, Miss Agnes, gifts of.....	52
Continental Europe.....	54
Court, Supreme, of the United States.....	20
Confederacy, the Southern.....	40
Dodge, General Henry, Commissions of.....	12
Dodge, Mrs. A. C., gifts of.....	12
De Vere, Aubrey, gifts of.....	57
English Women.....	42
Empire, British, from the.....	44
Europe, Continental.....	54
Governors—State.....	1
Governors—Territorial.....	1
Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M., Iowa Grand Masters of.....	5
Hussey, Frank D., Items loaned by.....	57
Iowa Soldiers.....	4
Iowa Women.....	3
Iowa Pioneers, Legislators and Journalists.....	5
Iowa Grand Masters of Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M.....	5
Iowa Statesmen.....	1
Judges of Supreme Court.....	2
Kasson, Hon. John A., gifts of.....	13
List of Busts and Portraits.....	17
Literature, Art, etc., American.....	22
Martin, Sir Theodore, gifts of.....	57
Miscellaneous Autograph Letters, etc.....	42
Oil Portraits.....	16
Portraits, Oil.....	16
Portraits and Busts, list of.....	17
Presidents of the United States, Letters and Portraits of.....	19
Pioneers, Legislators, Journalists, etc., Iowa.....	5
Rossetti Wm. M., gifts of.....	50

	PAGE.
State, Governors.....	1
Senators, United States.....	2
Soldiers, Spirit Lake.....	3
Supreme Court, Judges.....	2
Soldiers, Iowa.....	4
Supreme Court of United States.....	20
Science, American.....	31
Statesmen, American.....	32
Soldiers, Union.....	36
Southern Confederacy, The.....	40
Spirit Lake, Soldiers.....	3
Territorial Governors.....	1
Tuttle, Joel, gifts of.....	14
United States, Presidents of.....	19
United States, Supreme Court of.....	20
Union Soldiers.....	36
United States Navy.....	30
White, Dr. C. A., gifts of.....	11
Women, American.....	20
Women, English.....	42
Women, Iowa.....	3
BOOK ACCESSIONS, PRINCIPAL.....	50- 70
FINANCIAL STATEMENT.....	120
GIFTS TO THE COLLECTION—	
By Col. S. H. M. Byers.....	15
Maj. E. H. Conger.....	57
Miss Agnes Crane.....	52
Mrs. A. C. Dodge.....	12
Aubrey de Vere.....	57
Hon. John A. Kasson.....	13
Sir Theodore Martin.....	57
Wm. M. Rossetti.....	50
Joel Tuttle.....	14
Dr. C. A. White.....	11
IMPLEMENTS, Quartzite, from Quarry Workshop, etc.....	108- 109
INTRODUCTORY.....	v-xi
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL.....	iii
LOANS, Names of Donors and those making.....	118- 119
MAPS AND CHARTS.....	103
MUSEUM.....	105
Aboriginal Pottery.....	106- 107
Casts of Stone Implements.....	109- 110
Gifts of Hon. S. G. Matson.....	118
Implements from Quarry Workshops.....	108- 109
Loan Collection by A. I. Johnson, Birds, Bird's Eggs and Mammals.....	119
Map Models.....	105
Minerals.....	112
Miscellaneous.....	115
NEWSPAPERS—	
Bound Volumes of.....	87- 95
Now Received.....	96- 103
Old, Odd Volumes.....	103
PAMPHLETS ACQUIRED.....	70- 87